HAWORTH®

# Patterns™

## North America Specification Guide / Price List – March 2013

# Electronic Update Page – Patterns Price List

• The table below lists all of the updates and addendums added to this price list since the original version was created.
• All updated pages will replace the existing pages within the document.
• All new Pages will be placed at the back of the document.

| Link | Date | Page | Description |
|---|---|---|---|
| Click Here | July 2013 | 494 | **Update** – Clarification for Flip Top Location (N). |
| Click Here | July 2013 | 498 | **Update** – Clarification for Flip Top Location (N). |
| Click Here | July 2013 | 550 | **Update** – Door track color and specification requirements. |
| Click Here | July 2013 | 551 | **Update** – Door track color and specification requirements. |
| Click Here | August 2013 | 568 | **Update** – October 1, 2012 Haworth Product Non-Obsolescence and Warranty Policy was replaced with August 1, 2013 version. |
| Click Here | September 2014 | 534 | **Update** – LED Task light replaced with new Reed Premier™ Task Lights. |
| Click Here | September 2014 | 1A | **New** – Reed Premier™ Task Lights price page added. |
| Click Here | October 2014 | 534, 1A | **Update** – Bullet point about daisy chain wattage removed from Specification Tips. |
| Click Here | October 2014 | 2A, 3A | **New** – Reed Premier™ Task Light Specification Guide Page and Technical Specification Page added. |
| Click Here | February 2015 | 534, 1A | **Update** – Reed Premier™ Lighting GSA information has been updated in the footer. |
| Click Here | February 2015 | 198 | **Update** – Suspended Shelf Backer actual heights were corrected. |

# Patterns Price List


## Bench

Cushion ....518
Laminate ....516
Wood ....517

## Electrical Components

4-Port Splitter ....522
Base Feed Cover ....519
Flip Top Unit – Conduit ....525
Flip Top Unit – Cord ....526
Horizontal Jumper ....522
Infeed Harness ....519
Power Base™ Infeed Harness ....520
Standard Top Feeds ....523
Top Feed Harness ....524
Vertical Jumper ....521

## Electrical Components – Hardwire

Duplex ....529
Junction Box ....529
Wall Plate ....529

## Electrical Components Accessories

Data Blank Cover ....527
Modular Receptacle – 15 Amp Deplex ....527
Modular Receptacle – 20 Amp Deluxe ....528

## File Enclosure

Backer – Laminate ....506-507
Backer – Wood ....508-509
Horizontal Element – Laminate ....502
Horizontal Element – Wood ....503
Reference Return – Laminate ....512
Reference Return – Wood ....513
Reference Top – Laminate ....510
Reference Top – Wood ....511
Shell – Laminate ....494-496
Shell – Wood ....498-500
Vertical Element for File Enclosure Horizontal Element Only – Laminate ....504
Vertical Element for File Enclosure Horizontal Element Only – Wood ....505
Vertical Element for File Enclosure Reference Top and Reference Return only – Laminate ....514
Vertical Element for File Enclosure Reference Top and Reference Return only – Wood ....515

## Lighting

Accent Light ....534
Adaptable LED – Daisy Chain Kits ....534
Adaptable LED Task Light ....534
Freestanding Lighting – BRAZO® ....533
Grommet ....533
LIM® C ....531
LIM Hardware ....532
LIM L ....530
LIM Mounted ....532
LIM Y ....531
Mounted Lighting – BRAZO® ....533
Task Light – With Mounting Channel ....535
Task Light – Without Mounting Channel ....535

## Patterns Series

File – Cushion ....548
File – Laminate or Wood ....548
Pedestal – Cushion ....549
Pedestal – Laminate or Wood ....549

## Privacy Screens

Straight ....547

## Storage Box

Laminate ....550
Wood ....551

## Studio Table

Laminate ....488
Wood ....490

## Studio Table Electrical Components

Base Feeds ....493
Top Feeds ....492

## Adaptable Worksurface

Key Conference End – Laminate ....538
Key Conference End – Wood ....539
Rectangular Convergent – Laminate ....536
Rectangular Convergent – Wood ....537
Rectangular Key – Laminate ....538
Rectangular Key – Wood ....539

## Worksurface Accessories

Grommet – Workwall Credenza, Studio Table ....544
Grommet – Workwall Suspended Shelf or Workwall Floor Supported Shelf ....544
Wire Manager – Horizontal ....544

## Worksurface Supports

Adjustable Height Disc Base ....545
Double Support Leg ....545
Floating Brackets – Floor Supported Shelf ....540
Floating Brackets – Worksurface ....540
Flush Mount Plate ....545
Key Conference End Bracket ....546
Reinforcement Channel ....546
Studio Table – Z Bracket ....541
Support Column ....545
Support End – Laminate ....542
Support End – Wood ....543

## Workwall

Backer – 24″ Segmented – Glass ....463
Backer – 24″ Segmented – Laminate ....461
Backer – 24″ Segmented – Wood ....462
Backer – Half Width – Laminate ....460
Credenza Top – Laminate ....472
Credenza Top – Wood ....473
Floor Supported Shelf – Laminate ....478
Floor Supported Shelf – Wood ....478
Horizontal Element – Laminate ....456
Horizontal Element – Wood ....457
Portal – Laminate ....468
Portal – Wood ....469
Reference Return – Laminate ....466
Reference Return – Wood ....467
Reference Top – Laminate ....464
Reference Top – Wood ....465
Shell – Laminate ....452-453
Shell – Wood ....454-455
Sliding Doors for Suspended and Floor Supported Shelves – Glass ....481
Sliding Doors for Suspended and Floor Supported Shelves – Laminate ....479
Sliding Doors for Suspended and Floor Supported Shelves – Wood ....480
Suspended Shelf – Glass ....476

# Patterns Price List

Suspended Shelf – Laminate .....474
Suspended Shelf – Wood .....475
Suspended Shelf Backer for Suspended Shelf – Glass .....477
Suspended Shelf Backer for Suspended Shelf – Laminate or Wood .....477
Tackboards – Double Sided .....483
Vertical Element for Workwall Horizontal Element – Laminate .....458
Vertical Element for Workwall Horizontal Element – Wood ..459
Vertical Element for Workwall Reference Top, Reference Return and Portal – Laminate .....470
Vertical Element for Workwall Reference Top, Reference Return and Portal – Wood .....471
Wire Manager – Vertical .....482
Workwall To Compose Power Harness – 3-Circuit .....484
Workwall To Compose Power Harness – 4-Circuit (2+2 or 3+1) .....484

**Workwall Accessories**

Glass Wall Mount .....486
Load Distribution Floor Anchor Plate .....485
Tie Bracket Kit – Compose Glass Stack .....485
Vertical End Trim .....486
Wall Mount .....486

**Finishes**

Legacy Fabrics .....557-558
Legacy Finishes .....553
Preferred Fabrics .....555-556
Preferred Finishes .....552
Wood Finishes.....554
COM Yardage Requirements.....559-560

**Terms of Sale**

North American.....561-564

**Index** .....565-567

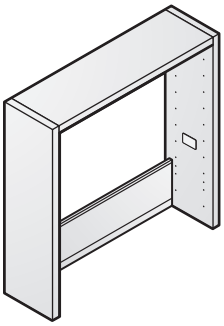
**Lifetime Product Warranty** .....Inside Back Cover

This page intentionally blank

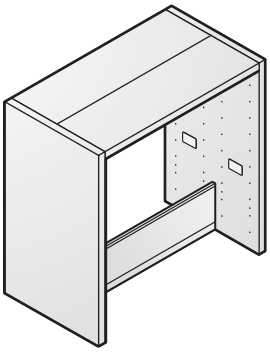
PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

# Workwall – Shell – Laminate

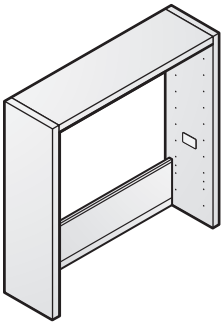
## Workwall – Shell – Laminate



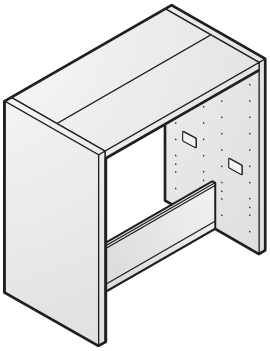
RQUA-L



RQUE-L
**Power Location – Desk Height**



RQUA-L



RQUE-L
**Power Location – Base**

*NOTE:*
*Some building codes may restrict use of heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant prior to installation.*

### Features

- Includes 3″(76mm) thick laminate horizontal(s) and 3″(76mm) thick laminate verticals with trim covers, structural beam, cover, stabilizer, stabilizer base, glide sleeves, mounting rail and attachment hardware.
- 42″(1067mm) deep workwall horizontals have seams:
  –44 1/2″-76 1/2″ (1130mm-1943mm) high horizontal has one seam in center.
  –92 1/2″(2350mm) high horizontal has two seams in center.
- Removable trim covers with anodized aluminum inlay.
- Mounting rail provides attachment support for:
  –Workwall backer
  –Workwall tackboard
  –Workwall credenza top
  –Workwall floor supported shelf
- Optional workwall backer is ordered separately. If workwall backer option not specified, mounting rail includes trim cover.
- If power location options (D) or (R) are specified:
  –If desk height power location option (D) is specified, both verticals include inside cutout for power access.
  –If vertical base power location option (R) is specified, both verticals include inside cutout for power access.
- Power option accommodates:
  –(3) or (4) circuit power option includes PDA, 4-port splitter, jumpers and bezel.
  –Hardwire (C) — Includes J-box, two duplex receptacles, bezel and access door cover in matching laminate; flexible metal conduit is field supplied.
- If power option specified, power access locations:
  –22″(559mm) deep vertical — power access is centered
  –42″(1067mm) deep vertical — two power access locations centered 11″(279mm) in from each vertical edge
- Workwall vertical elements have shelf inserts with shelf pins, refer to Specification Guide for locations.
- Adjustable glides: 1 1/2″(38mm) range.
- Adjustable glide sleeves are Metallic Champagne.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- **Not for use with workwall reference top, reference return or portal applications.**
- **Refer to Specification Guide Electrical Applications for additional information.**
- **3- and 4-circuit options; separately specify:**
  **–Power infeeds**
  **–Duplex receptacles**
  **–Data Blank Cover, if needed**
- **Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components.**

**Note: Do not mix 3- or 4-circuit Patterns products manufactured prior to August 27, 2012 as electrical components have changed. Refer to Patterns Power Change pages for additional information.**

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Backer Option:**

- **Y** Yes (predrilled holes only)
- **N** No

**❷ Power Option:**

- **N** None
- **3** 8-wire, 3-circuit
- **4** 8-wire, 4-circuit
- **C** Hardwire:
  22″, add **$476.10** list to No Power
  42″, add **$952.20** list to No Power

**❸ Power Location Option:**

- **N** None
- **R** Vertical base
- **D** Vertical desk height (one side)
  22″, add **$223.56** list
  42″, add **$447.12** list

2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Inlay trim color.
   Anodized Matte – ZA-MT
5) Stabilizer surface color.
   –Laminate or wood color
6) Stabilizer base/mounting rail trim color.
   Anodized Matte – ZA-MT
7) Trim Colors:
   **3- or 4-circuit**
   –Bezel trim color (non-metallic only)
   **Hardwire**
   –Bezel/Receptacle trim color
   Gray Tone – TR-G*
   White – TR-W*

***Note:** Supplier colors

# Workwall – Shell – Laminate

## Workwall – Shell – Laminate

*NOTE:*
**22″(559mm) deep workwall shell application may require anchoring. Call Sales Engineering for information.*

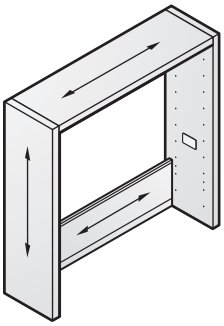
| Outside Height | Outside Width | Inside Width | Number ❶❷❸ | Laminate No Power* | Laminate Power |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **22″(559mm) Depth*** | | | | | |
| 44 1/2″(1130mm) | 78″(1981mm) | 72″(1829mm) | RQUA-4472-40L ■ ■ ■ N | **$ 4943.16** | **$ 5628.33** |
| | 102″(2591mm) | 96″(2438mm) | RQUA-4496-40L ■ ■ ■ N | **5612.81** | **6305.23** |
| | 126″(3200mm) | 120″(3048mm) | RQUA-44C0-40L ■ ■ ■ N | **6282.46** | **6982.13** |
| 60 1/2″(1537mm) | 78″(1981mm) | 72″(1829mm) | RQUA-6072-40L ■ ■ ■ N | **$ 5444.10** | **$ 6253.47** |
| | 102″(2591mm) | 96″(2438mm) | RQUA-6096-40L ■ ■ ■ N | **6113.75** | **6930.37** |
| | 126″(3200mm) | 120″(3048mm) | RQUA-60C0-40L ■ ■ ■ N | **6783.40** | **7607.27** |
| 76 1/2″(1943mm) | 78″(1981mm) | 72″(1829mm) | RQUA-7672-40L ■ ■ ■ N | **$ 5945.04** | **$ 6878.61** |
| | 102″(2591mm) | 96″(2438mm) | RQUA-7696-40L ■ ■ ■ N | **6614.69** | **7555.51** |
| | 126″(3200mm) | 120″(3048mm) | RQUA-76C0-40L ■ ■ ■ N | **7284.34** | **8232.41** |
| 92 1/2″(2350mm) | 78″(1981mm) | 72″(1829mm) | RQUA-9272-40L ■ ■ ■ N | **$ 6445.98** | **$ 7503.75** |
| | 102″(2591mm) | 96″(2438mm) | RQUA-9296-40L ■ ■ ■ N | **7115.63** | **8180.65** |
| | 126″(3200mm) | 120″(3048mm) | RQUA-92C0-40L ■ ■ ■ N | **7785.28** | **8857.55** |
| **42″(1067mm) Depth** | | | | | |
| 44 1/2″(1130mm) | 78″(1981mm) | 72″(1829mm) | RQUE-4472-40L ■ ■ ■ N | **$ 7057.67** | **$ 8428.01** |
| | 102″(2591mm) | 96″(2438mm) | RQUE-4496-40L ■ ■ ■ N | **7908.44** | **9293.28** |
| | 126″(3200mm) | 120″(3048mm) | RQUE-44C0-40L ■ ■ ■ N | **8759.21** | **10158.55** |
| 60 1/2″(1537mm) | 78″(1981mm) | 72″(1829mm) | RQUE-6072-40L ■ ■ ■ N | **$ 7858.76** | **$ 9477.50** |
| | 102″(2591mm) | 96″(2438mm) | RQUE-6096-40L ■ ■ ■ N | **8709.53** | **10342.77** |
| | 126″(3200mm) | 120″(3048mm) | RQUE-60C0-40L ■ ■ ■ N | **9560.30** | **11208.04** |
| 76 1/2″(1943mm) | 78″(1981mm) | 72″(1829mm) | RQUE-7672-40L ■ ■ ■ N | **$ 8659.85** | **$10526.99** |
| | 102″(2591mm) | 96″(2438mm) | RQUE-7696-40L ■ ■ ■ N | **9510.62** | **11392.26** |
| | 126″(3200mm) | 120″(3048mm) | RQUE-76C0-40L ■ ■ ■ N | **10361.39** | **12257.53** |
| 92 1/2″(2350mm) | 78″(1981mm) | 72″(1829mm) | RQUE-9272-40L ■ ■ ■ N | **$ 9460.94** | **$11576.48** |
| | 102″(2591mm) | 96″(2438mm) | RQUE-9296-40L ■ ■ ■ N | **10311.71** | **12441.75** |
| | 126″(3200mm) | 120″(3048mm) | RQUE-92C0-40L ■ ■ ■ N | **11162.48** | **13307.02** |

*Upcharge for Hardwire Option.

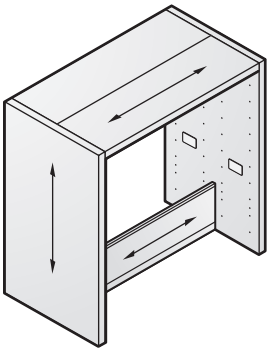
**Note:** Product number with code C0 = 120″(3048mm).

# Workwall – Shell – Wood

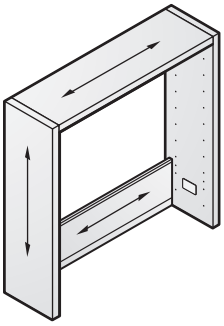
## Workwall – Shell – Wood



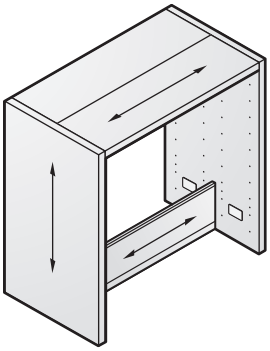
RQUA-W



RQUE-W
**Power Location – Desk Height**



RQUA-W



RQUE-W
**Power Location – Base**

*NOTE:*
*Some building codes may restrict use of heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant prior to installation.*

### Features

- Includes 3″(76mm) thick wood veneer horizontal(s) and 3″(76mm) thick wood veneer verticals with trim covers, structural beam, cover, stabilizer, stabilizer base, glide sleeves, mounting rail and attachment hardware.
- 42″(1067mm) deep workwall horizontals have seams:
  –44 1/2″-76 1/2″ (1130mm-1943mm) high horizontal has one seam in center.
  –92 1/2″(2350mm) high horizontal has two seams in center.
- Removable trim cover with anodized aluminum inlay.
- Mounting rail provides attachment support for:
  –Workwall backer
  –Workwall tackboard
  –Workwall credenza top
  –Workwall floor supported shelf
- Optional workwall backer is ordered separately. If workwall backer option not specified, mounting rail includes trim cover.
- If power location options (D) or (R) are specified:
  –If desk height power location option (D) is specified, both verticals include inside cutout for power routing access.
  –If vertical base power location option (R) is specified, both verticals include inside cutout for power routing access.
- Power option accommodates:
  –(3) or (4) circuit power option includes PDA, 4-port splitter, jumpers and bezel.
  –Hardwire (C) — Includes J-box, two duplex receptacles, bezel and access door cover in matching wood veneer; flexible metal conduit is field supplied.
- If power option specified, power access locations:
  –22″(559mm) deep vertical — power access is centered
  –42″(1067mm) deep vertical — two power access locations centered 11″(279mm) in from each vertical edge
- Workwall vertical elements have shelf inserts with shelf pins, refer to Specification Guide for locations.
- Adjustable glides: 1 1/2″(38mm) range.
- Adjustable glide sleeves are Metallic Champagne.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- **Not for use with workwall reference top, reference return or portal applications.**
- **Refer to Specification Guide Electrical Applications for additional information.**
- **3- and 4-circuit options; separately specify:**
  **–Power infeeds**
  **–Duplex receptacles**
  **–Data Blank Cover, if needed**
- **Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components.**

**Note: Do not mix 3- or 4-circuit Patterns products manufactured prior to August 27, 2012 as electrical components have changed. Refer to Patterns Power Change pages for additional information.**

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Backer Option:**

- **Y** Yes (predrilled holes only)
- **N** No

**❷ Power Option:**

- **N** None
- **3** 8-wire, 3-circuit
- **4** 8-wire, 4-circuit
- **C** Hardwire:
  22″, add **$476.10** list to No Power
  42″, add **$952.20** list to No Power

**❸ Power Location Option:**

- **N** None
- **R** Vertical base
- **D** Vertical desk height (one side)
  22″, add **$223.56** list
  42″, add **$447.12** list

2) Wood finish color.

3) Inlay trim color.
   Anodized Matte – ZA-MT

4) Stabilizer surface color.
   –Wood or laminate color

5) Stabilizer base trim color.
   Anodized Matte – ZA-MT

6) Trim Colors:
   **3- or 4-circuit**
   –Bezel trim color (non-metallic only)
   **Hardwire**
   –Bezel/Receptacle trim color
   Gray Tone – TR-G*
   White – TR-W*

***Note:** Supplier colors



Class PT
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Workwall – Shell – Wood

## Workwall – Shell – Wood

*NOTE:*
**22″(559mm) deep workwall shell application may require anchoring. Call Sales Engineering for information.*

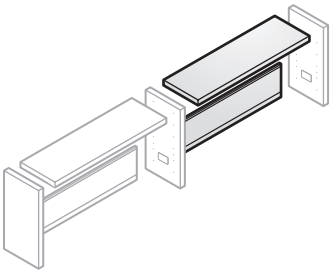
| Outside Height | Outside Width | Inside Width | Number | ❶❷❸ | Wood Group A No Power* | Wood Group A Power | Wood Group B No Power* | Wood Group B Power |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **22″(559mm) Depth*** | | | | | | | | |
| 44 1/2″ (1130mm) | 78″(1981mm) | 72″(1829mm) | RQUA-4472-40W | N | $ 5862.24 | $ 6547.41 | $ 6025.77 | $ 6710.94 |
| | 102″(2591mm) | 96″(2438mm) | RQUA-4496-40W | N | 6617.80 | 7310.22 | 6796.86 | 7489.28 |
| | 126″(3200mm) | 120″(3048mm) | RQUA-44C0-40W | N | 7373.36 | 8073.03 | 7567.95 | 8267.62 |
| 60 1/2″ (1537mm) | 78″(1981mm) | 72″(1829mm) | RQUA-6072-40W | N | $ 6488.42 | $ 7297.79 | $ 6674.72 | $ 7484.09 |
| | 102″(2591mm) | 96″(2438mm) | RQUA-6096-40W | N | 7243.98 | 8060.60 | 7445.81 | 8262.43 |
| | 126″(3200mm) | 120″(3048mm) | RQUA-60C0-40W | N | 7999.54 | 8823.41 | 8216.90 | 9040.77 |
| 76 1/2″ (1943mm) | 78″(1981mm) | 72″(1829mm) | RQUA-7672-40W | N | $ 7114.60 | $ 8048.17 | $ 7323.67 | $ 8257.24 |
| | 102″(2591mm) | 96″(2438mm) | RQUA-7696-40W | N | 7870.16 | 8810.98 | 8094.76 | 9035.58 |
| | 126″(3200mm) | 120″(3048mm) | RQUA-76C0-40W | N | 8625.72 | 9573.79 | 8865.85 | 9813.92 |
| 92 1/2″ (2350mm) | 78″(1981mm) | 72″(1829mm) | RQUA-9272-40W | N | $ 7740.78 | $ 8798.55 | $ 7972.62 | $ 9030.39 |
| | 102″(2591mm) | 96″(2438mm) | RQUA-9296-40W | N | 8496.34 | 9561.36 | 8743.71 | 9808.73 |
| | 126″(3200mm) | 120″(3048mm) | RQUA-92C0-40W | N | 9251.90 | 10324.17 | 9514.80 | 10587.07 |
| **42″(1067mm) Depth** | | | | | | | | |
| 44 1/2″ (1130mm) | 78″(1981mm) | 72″(1829mm) | RQUE-4472-40W | N | $ 8506.67 | $ 9877.01 | $ 8764.39 | $10134.73 |
| | 102″(2591mm) | 96″(2438mm) | RQUE-4496-40W | N | 9488.89 | 10873.73 | 9770.42 | 11155.26 |
| | 126″(3200mm) | 120″(3048mm) | RQUE-44C0-40W | N | 10471.11 | 11870.45 | 10776.45 | 12175.79 |
| 60 1/2″ (1537mm) | 78″(1981mm) | 72″(1829mm) | RQUE-6072-40W | N | $ 9507.52 | $11126.26 | $ 9800.43 | $11419.17 |
| | 102″(2591mm) | 96″(2438mm) | RQUE-6096-40W | N | 10489.74 | 12122.98 | 10806.46 | 12439.70 |
| | 126″(3200mm) | 120″(3048mm) | RQUE-60C0-40W | N | 11471.96 | 13119.70 | 11812.49 | 13460.23 |
| 76 1/2″ (1943mm) | 78″(1981mm) | 72″(1829mm) | RQUE-7672-40W | N | $10508.37 | $12375.51 | $10836.47 | $12703.61 |
| | 102″(2591mm) | 96″(2438mm) | RQUE-7696-40W | N | 11490.59 | 13372.23 | 11842.50 | 13724.14 |
| | 126″(3200mm) | 120″(3048mm) | RQUE-76C0-40W | N | 12472.81 | 14368.95 | 12848.53 | 14744.67 |
| 92 1/2″ (2350mm) | 78″(1981mm) | 72″(1829mm) | RQUE-9272-40W | N | $11509.22 | $13624.76 | $11872.51 | $13988.05 |
| | 102″(2591mm) | 96″(2438mm) | RQUE-9296-40W | N | 12491.44 | 14621.48 | 12878.54 | 15008.58 |
| | 126″(3200mm) | 120″(3048mm) | RQUE-92C0-40W | N | 13473.66 | 15618.20 | 13884.57 | 16029.11 |

*Upcharge for Hardwire Option.

**Note:** Product number with code C0 = 120″(3048mm).

# Workwall – Horizontal Element – Laminate

**Workwall – Horizontal Element – Laminate**



RQHA-L

| Height | Width | Number | ❶ | Laminate No Power* | Laminate Power |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **22″(559mm) Depth** | | | | | |
| 44 1/2″(1130mm) | 72″(1829mm) | RQHA-4472-00LN | NN | **$2552.08** | **$2688.41** |
| | 96″(2438mm) | RQHA-4496-00LN | NN | **3133.81** | **3276.20** |
| | 120″(3048mm) | RQHA-44C0-00LN | NN | **3857.93** | **4006.38** |
| 60 1/2″(1538mm) | 72″(1829mm) | RQHA-6072-00LN | NN | **$2552.08** | **$2688.41** |
| | 96″(2438mm) | RQHA-6096-00LN | NN | **3133.81** | **3276.20** |
| | 120″(3048mm) | RQHA-60C0-00LN | NN | **3857.93** | **4006.38** |
| 76 1/2″(1943mm) | 72″(1829mm) | RQHA-7672-00LN | NN | **$2552.08** | **$2688.41** |
| | 96″(2438mm) | RQHA-7696-00LN | NN | **3133.81** | **3276.20** |
| | 120″(3048mm) | RQHA-76C0-00LN | NN | **3857.93** | **4006.38** |
| 92″(2350mm) | 72″(1829mm) | RQHA-9272-00LN | NN | **$2552.08** | **$2688.41** |
| | 96″(2438mm) | RQHA-9296-00LN | NN | **3133.81** | **3276.20** |
| | 120″(3048mm) | RQHA-92C0-00LN | NN | **3857.93** | **4006.38** |
| **42″(1067mm) Depth** | | | | | |
| 44 1/2″(1130mm) | 72″(1829mm) | RQHE-4472-00LN | NN | **$3232.81** | **$3641.80** |
| | 96″(2438mm) | RQHE-4496-00LN | NN | **3998.36** | **4413.41** |
| | 120″(3048mm) | RQHE-44C0-00LN | NN | **4906.30** | **5327.41** |
| 60 1/2″(1538mm) | 72″(1829mm) | RQHE-6072-00LN | NN | **$3232.81** | **$3641.80** |
| | 96″(2438mm) | RQHE-6096-00LN | NN | **3998.36** | **4413.41** |
| | 120″(3048mm) | RQHE-60C0-00LN | NN | **4906.30** | **5327.41** |
| 76 1/2″(1943mm) | 72″(1829mm) | RQHE-7672-00LN | NN | **$3232.81** | **$3641.80** |
| | 96″(2438mm) | RQHE-7696-00LN | NN | **3998.36** | **4413.41** |
| | 120″(3048mm) | RQHE-76C0-00LN | NN | **4906.30** | **5327.41** |
| 92″(2350mm) | 72″(1829mm) | RQHE-9272-00LN | NN | **$3232.81** | **$3641.80** |
| | 96″(2438mm) | RQHE-9296-00LN | NN | **3998.36** | **4413.41** |
| | 120″(3048mm) | RQHE-92C0-00LN | NN | **4906.30** | **5327.41** |

*Upcharge for Hardwire Option.

**Note:** Product number with code C0 = 120″(3048mm).

### Features

- Includes 3″(76mm) thick laminate horizontal with trim covers with structural beam, cover, stabilizer, stabilizer base, mounting rail and attachment hardware.
- 42″(1067mm) deep workwall horizontals have seams:
  –44 1/2″-76 1/2″(1943mm-1943mm) high horizontals have one seam
  –92 1/2″(2350mm) high horizontal has two seams
- Removable trim covers with anodized aluminum inlay.
- Mounting rail provides attachment support for:
  –Workwall backer
  –Workwall tackboard
  –Workwall credenza top
  –Workwall floor supported shelf
- If power option (3) or (4) is specified, a jumper is included and runs through horizontal element.
- If power option hardwire (C) is specified; flexible metal conduit is field supplied.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tip

- **Must separately specify components:**
  **–Workwall vertical element (for use with horizontal element) with matching depth.**

**Note: Do not mix 3- or 4-circuit Patterns products manufactured prior to August 27, 2012 as electrical components have changed. Refer to Patterns Power Change pages for additional information.**

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

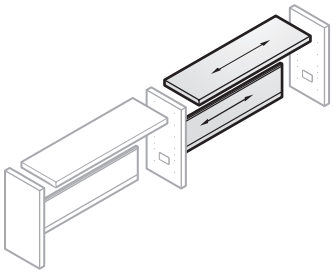
**❶ Power Option:**

- **N** None
- **3** 8-wire, 3-circuit
- **4** 8-wire, 4-circuit
- **C** Hardwire:
  22″, add **$89.87** list to No Power
  42″, add **$179.74** list to No Power

2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Inlay trim color.
   (Anodized Matte – ZA-MT)
5) Stabilizer surface color.
   –Laminate or wood color
6) Stabilizer base/mounting rail color.
   (Anodized Matte – ZA-MT)

# Workwall – Horizontal Element – Wood

**Workwall – Horizontal Element – Wood**



RQHA-W

| Height | Width | Number | ❶ | Wood Group A No Power* | Wood Group A Power | Wood Group B No Power* | Wood Group B Power |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **22″(559mm) Depth** | | | | | | | |
| 44 1/2″(1130mm) | 72″(1829mm) | RQHA-4472-00WN | NN | **$2878.28** | **$3014.61** | **$2936.86** | **$3073.19** |
| | 96″(2438mm) | RQHA-4496-00WN | NN | **3546.87** | **3689.26** | **3724.51** | **3866.90** |
| | 120″(3048mm) | RQHA-44C0-00WN | NN | **4374.01** | **4522.46** | **4670.71** | **4819.16** |
| 60 1/2″(1538mm) | 72″(1829mm) | RQHA-6072-00WN | NN | **$2878.28** | **$3014.61** | **$2936.86** | **$3073.19** |
| | 96″(2438mm) | RQHA-6096-00WN | NN | **3546.87** | **3689.26** | **3724.51** | **3866.90** |
| | 120″(3048mm) | RQHA-60C0-00WN | NN | **4374.01** | **4522.46** | **4670.71** | **4819.16** |
| 76 1/2″(1943mm) | 72″(1829mm) | RQHA-7672-00WN | NN | **$2878.28** | **$3014.61** | **$2936.86** | **$3073.19** |
| | 96″(2438mm) | RQHA-7696-00WN | NN | **3546.87** | **3689.26** | **3724.51** | **3866.90** |
| | 120″(3048mm) | RQHA-76C0-00WN | NN | **4374.01** | **4522.46** | **4670.71** | **4819.16** |
| 92″(2350mm) | 72″(1829mm) | RQHA-9272-00WN | NN | **$2878.28** | **$3014.61** | **$2936.86** | **$3073.19** |
| | 96″(2438mm) | RQHA-9296-00WN | NN | **3546.87** | **3689.26** | **3724.51** | **3866.90** |
| | 120″(3048mm) | RQHA-92C0-00WN | NN | **4374.01** | **4522.46** | **4670.71** | **4819.16** |
| **42″(1067mm) Depth** | | | | | | | |
| 44 1/2″(1130mm) | 72″(1829mm) | RQHE-4472-00WN | NN | **$3745.85** | **$4154.84** | **$3959.00** | **$4367.99** |
| | 96″(2438mm) | RQHE-4496-00WN | NN | **5047.67** | **5462.72** | **5417.32** | **5832.37** |
| | 120″(3048mm) | RQHE-44C0-00WN | NN | **5661.74** | **6082.85** | **6187.89** | **6609.00** |
| 60 1/2″(1538mm) | 72″(1829mm) | RQHE-6072-00WN | NN | **$3745.85** | **$4154.84** | **$3959.00** | **$4367.99** |
| | 96″(2438mm) | RQHE-6096-00WN | NN | **5047.67** | **5462.72** | **5417.32** | **5832.37** |
| | 120″(3048mm) | RQHE-60C0-00WN | NN | **5661.74** | **6082.85** | **6187.89** | **6609.00** |
| 76 1/2″(1943mm) | 72″(1829mm) | RQHE-7672-00WN | NN | **$3745.85** | **$4154.84** | **$3959.00** | **$4367.99** |
| | 96″(2438mm) | RQHE-7696-00WN | NN | **5047.67** | **5462.72** | **5417.32** | **5832.37** |
| | 120″(3048mm) | RQHE-76C0-00WN | NN | **5661.74** | **6082.85** | **6187.89** | **6609.00** |
| 92″(2350mm) | 72″(1829mm) | RQHE-9272-00WN | NN | **$3745.85** | **$4154.84** | **$3959.00** | **$4367.99** |
| | 96″(2438mm) | RQHE-9296-00WN | NN | **5047.67** | **5462.72** | **5417.32** | **5832.37** |
| | 120″(3048mm) | RQHE-92C0-00WN | NN | **5661.74** | **6082.85** | **6187.89** | **6609.00** |

*Upcharge for Hardwire Option.

**Note:** Product number with code C0 = 120″(3048mm).

### Features

- Includes 3″(76mm) thick wood veneer horizontal with trim covers with structural beam, cover, stabilizer, stabilizer base, mounting rail and attachment hardware.
- 42″(1067mm) deep workwall horizontals have seams:
  –44 1/2″-76 1/2″(1130mm-1942mm) high horizontals have one seam
  –92 1/2″(2350mm) high horizontal has two seams
- Removable trim covers with anodized aluminum inlay.
- Mounting rail provides attachment support for:
  –Workwall backer
  –Workwall tackboard
  –Workwall credenza top
  –Workwall floor supported shelf
- If power option (3) or (4) is specified, a jumper is included and runs through horizontal element.
- If power option hardwire (C) is specified; flexible metal conduit is field supplied.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tip

- **Must separately specify components:**
  **–Workwall vertical element (for use with horizontal element) with matching depth.**

**Note: Do not mix 3- or 4-circuit Patterns products manufactured prior to August 27, 2012 as electrical components have changed. Refer to Patterns Power Change pages for additional information.**

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

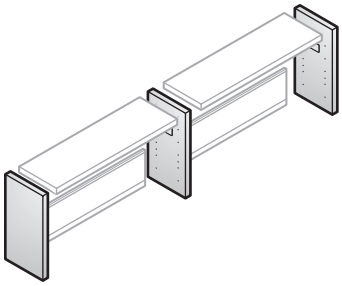
**❶ Power Option:**

- **N** None
- **3** 8-wire, 3-circuit
- **4** 8-wire, 4-circuit
- **C** Hardwire:
  22″, add **$89.87** list to No Power
  42″, add **$179.74** list to No Power

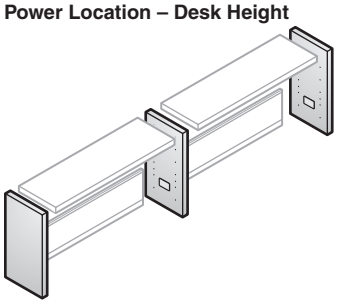
2) Wood finish color.
3) Inlay trim color.
   (Anodized Matte – ZA-MT)
4) Stabilizer surface color.
   Wood or laminate color
5) Stabilizer base/mounting rail color.
   (Anodized Matte – ZA-MT)

# Workwall – Vertical Element – Laminate

**Workwall – Vertical Element – Laminate (For Use with Workwall Horizontal Element)**



**Power Location – Desk Height**



RQVA-L
**Power Location – Base Height**

*NOTES:*
*Some building codes may restrict use of heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant prior to installation.*

**22″(559mm) deep workwall shell application may require anchoring. Call Sales Engineering for information.*

| | Height | Depth | Number ❶❷❸ ❹ | Laminate No Power* | Laminate Power |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 44 1/2″(1130mm) | 22″(559mm)* | RQVA-4400-40L ■ ■ ■ N ■ | **$1172.33** | **$1469.73** |
| | 60 1/2″(1538mm) | | RQVA-6000-40L ■ ■ ■ N ■ | **1379.39** | **1692.01** |
| | 76 1/2″(1943mm) | | RQVA-7600-40L ■ ■ ■ N ■ | **1621.98** | **1950.84** |
| | 92 1/2″(2350mm) | | RQVA-9200-40L ■ ■ ■ N ■ | **1909.22** | **2403.53** |
| | 44 1/2″(1130mm) | 42″(1067mm) | RQVE-4400-40L ■ ■ ■ N ■ | **$1874.71** | **$2471.53** |
| | 60 1/2″(1538mm) | | RQVE-6000-40L ■ ■ ■ N ■ | **2207.63** | **2833.89** |
| | 76 1/2″(1943mm) | | RQVE-7600-40L ■ ■ ■ N ■ | **2596.38** | **3255.12** |
| | 92 1/2″(2350mm) | | RQVE-9200-40L ■ ■ ■ N ■ | **3055.16** | **4042.76** |

*Upcharge for Hardwire Option.

## Features

- Includes 3″(76mm) thick laminate vertical with trim covers, glide sleeves, shelf inserts with shelf pins and attachment hardware.
- Removable trim covers with anodized aluminum inlay.
- **Optional workwall backer is ordered separately.**
- If power location options (D), (Z), (R) or (K) are specified:
  –If desk height power location option (D) or (Z) is specified, vertical includes cutout for power access.
  –If vertical base power location option (R) or (K) is specified, vertical includes cutout for power access.
- Power option accommodates:
  –(3) or (4) circuit power option includes PDA, 4-port splitter, jumpers and bezel.
  –Hardwire (C) — Includes J-box, two duplex receptacles, bezel and access door cover in matching laminate; flexible metal conduit is field supplied.
- If power option specified, power access location:
  –22″(559mm) deep vertical — power access is centered
  –42″(1067mm) deep vertical — two power access locations centered 11″(279mm) in from each vertical edge
- Power access location is available in left-hand, centered or right-hand position if power option specified.
- If vertical end position (C) is specified, power locations (D) and (R) are not available.
- Workwall vertical elements have shelf pin-inserts and shelf pins. Refer to Specification Guide for locations.
  –Left and right verticals have inserts with shelf pins on inside
  –Center vertical element has inserts with shelf pins on both sides
- Adjustable glides: 1 1/2″(38mm) range.
- Adjustable glide sleeves are Metallic Champagne.
- Ships unassembled.

## Specification Tips

- **Must be used with a workwall horizontal element of matching depth.**
- **Refer to Specification Guide Electrical Applications for additional information.**
- **3- and 4-circuit options; separately specify:**
  **–Power infeeds**
  **–Workwall horizontal element**
  **–Duplex receptacles**
  **–Data Blank Cover, if needed**
- **Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components.**

**Note: Do not mix 3- or 4-circuit Patterns products manufactured prior to August 27, 2012 as electrical components have changed. Refer to Patterns Power Change pages for additional information.**

## To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

### ❶ Backer Option:

- **Y** Yes (predrilled holes only)
- **N** No

### ❷ Power Option:

- **N** None
- **3** 8-wire, 3-circuit
- **4** 8-wire, 4-circuit
- **C** Hardwire:
  22″, add **$187.78** list to No Power
  42″, add **$375.55** list to No Power

### ❸ Power Location Option:

- **N** None
- **R** Vertical base (one side)
- **D** Vertical desk height (one side):
  22″, add **$109.62** list
  42″, add **$219.24** list
- **K** Vertical base (back-to-back)
- **Z** Vertical desk height (back-to-back):
  22″, add **$109.62** list
  42″, add **$219.24** list

### ❹ Vertical End Position:

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand
- **C** Center (R or D power location not available)

2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Inlay trim color.
   Anodized Matte – ZA-MT
5) Trim Colors:
   **3- or 4-circuit**
   –Bezel trim color (non-metallic only)
   **Hardwire**
   –Bezel/Receptacle trim color
   Gray Tone – TR-G*
   White – TR-W*

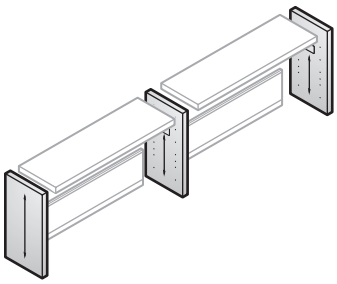
***Note:** Supplier colors



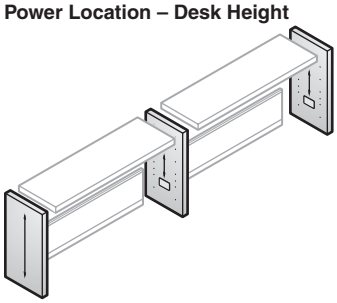
Class PT
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Workwall – Vertical Element – Wood

**Workwall – Vertical Element – Wood**
**(For Use with Workwall Horizontal Element)**



**Power Location – Desk Height**



RQVA-W
**Power Location – Desk Base**

| Height | Depth | Number | ❶❷❸ | ❹ | Wood Group A No Power* | Wood Group A Power | Wood Group B No Power* | Wood Group B Power |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 44 1/2″(1130mm) | 22″(559mm)* | RQVA-4400-40W | | N | **$1526.57** | **$1823.97** | **$1589.50** | **$1886.90** |
| 60 1/2″(1538mm) | | RQVA-6000-40W | | N | **1796.56** | **2109.18** | **1870.65** | **2183.27** |
| 76 1/2″(1943mm) | | RQVA-7600-40W | | N | **2112.23** | **2441.09** | **2234.03** | **2562.89** |
| 92 1/2″(2350mm) | | RQVA-9200-40W | | N | **2486.76** | **2981.07** | **2572.02** | **3066.33** |
| 44 1/2″(1130mm) | 42″(1067mm) | RQVE-4400-40W | | N | **$2452.25** | **$3049.07** | **$2554.76** | **$3151.58** |
| 60 1/2″(1538mm) | | RQVE-6000-40W | | N | **2869.41** | **3495.67** | **2987.15** | **3613.41** |
| 76 1/2″(1943mm) | | RQVE-7600-40W | | N | **3375.90** | **4034.64** | **3513.94** | **4172.68** |
| 92 1/2″(2350mm) | | RQVE-9200-40W | | N | **3972.72** | **4960.32** | **4136.14** | **5123.74** |

*Upcharge for Hardwire Option.

*NOTES:*
*Some building codes may restrict use of heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant prior to installation.*

**22″(559mm) deep workwall shell application may require anchoring. Call Sales Engineering for information.*

## Features

- Includes 3″(76mm) thick wood veneer vertical with trim covers, glide sleeves, shelf inserts with shelf pins and attachment hardware.
- Removable trim covers with anodized aluminum inlay.
- **Optional workwall backer is ordered separately.**
- If power location options (D), (Z), (R) or (K) are specified:
  –If desk height power location option (D) or (Z) is specified, vertical includes cutout for power access.
  –If vertical base power location option (R) or (K) is specified, vertical includes cutout for power access.
- Power option accommodates:
  –(3) or (4) circuit power option includes PDA, 4-port splitter, jumpers and bezel.
  –Hardwire (C) — Includes J-box, two duplex receptacles, bezel and access door cover in matching wood veneer; flexible metal conduit is field supplied.
- If power option specified, power access location:
  –22″(559mm) deep vertical — power access is centered
  –42″(1067mm) deep vertical — two power access locations centered 11″(279mm) in from each vertical edge
- Power access location is available in left-hand, centered or right-hand position if power option specified.
- If vertical end position (C) is specified, power locations (D) and (R) are not available.
- Workwall vertical elements have shelf pin-inserts and shelf pins. Refer to Specification Guide for locations.
  –Left and right verticals have inserts with shelf pins on inside
  –Center vertical element has inserts with shelf pins on both sides
- Adjustable glides: 1 1/2″(38mm) range.
- Adjustable glide sleeves are Metallic Champagne.
- Ships unassembled.

## Specification Tips

- **Must be used with a workwall horizontal element of matching depth.**
- **Refer to Specification Guide Electrical Applications for additional information.**
- **3- and 4-circuit options; separately specify:**
  **–Power infeeds**
  **–Workwall horizontal element**
  **–Duplex receptacles**
  **–Data Blank Cover, if needed**
- **Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components.**

**Note: Do not mix 3- or 4-circuit Patterns products manufactured prior to August 27, 2012 as electrical components have changed. Refer to Patterns Power Change pages for additional information.**

## To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

### ❶ Backer Option:

- **Y** Yes (predrilled holes only)
- **N** No

### ❷ Power Option:

- **N** None
- **3** 8-wire, 3-circuit
- **4** 8-wire, 4-circuit
- **C** Hardwire:
  22″, add **$187.78** list to No Power
  42″, add **$375.55** list to No Power

### ❸ Power Location Option:

- **N** None
- **R** Vertical base (one side)
- **D** Vertical desk height (one side):
  22″, add **$109.62** list
  42″, add **$219.24** list
- **K** Vertical base (back-to-back)
- **Z** Vertical desk height (back-to-back):
  22″, add **$109.62** list
  42″, add **$219.24** list

### ❹ Vertical End Position:

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand
- **C** Center (R or D power location not available)

2) Wood finish color.

3) Inlay trim color.
Anodized Matte – ZA-MT

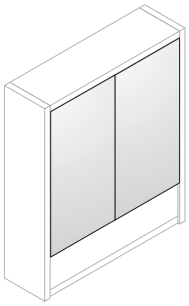
4) Bezel trim color.
Gray Tone – TR-G
White – TR-W

5) Trim Colors:
**3- or 4-circuit**
–Bezel trim color (non-metallic only)
**Hardwire**
–Bezel/Receptacle trim color
Gray Tone – TR-G*
White – TR-W*

***Note:** Supplier colors

# Workwall Backer – Laminate

**Workwall Backer – Half Width – Laminate**



RQBA-L2

*NOTES:*
*Some building codes may restrict use of heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant prior to installation.*

**22″(559mm) deep workwall shell application may require anchoring. Call Sales Engineering for information.*

| Workwall Outside Height | Depth | Width | Number | Laminate Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 44 1/2″(1130mm) | 22″(559mm)* | 72″(1829mm) | RQBA-4472-40L2 | **$ 940.39** |
| 60 1/2″(1538mm) | | | RQBA-6072-40L2 | **1007.34** |
| 76 1/2″(1943mm) | | | RQBA-7672-40L2 | **1074.29** |
| 92 1/2″(2350mm) | | | RQBA-9272-40L2 | **1141.24** |
| 44 1/2″(1130mm) | | 96″(2438mm) | RQBA-4496-40L2 | **$1211.28** |
| 60 1/2″(1538mm) | | | RQBA-6096-40L2 | **1278.23** |
| 76 1/2″(1943mm) | | | RQBA-7696-40L2 | **1345.18** |
| 92 1/2″(2350mm) | | | RQBA-9296-40L2 | **1412.13** |
| 44 1/2″(1130mm) | | 120″(3048mm) | RQBA-44C0-40L2 | **$1482.17** |
| 60 1/2″(1538mm) | | | RQBA-60C0-40L2 | **1549.12** |
| 76 1/2″(1943mm) | | | RQBA-76C0-40L2 | **1616.07** |
| 92 1/2″(2350mm) | | | RQBA-92C0-40L2 | **1683.02** |
| 44 1/2″(1130mm) | 42″(1067mm) | 72″(1829mm) | RQBE-4472-40L2 | **$ 940.39** |
| 60 1/2″(1538mm) | | | RQBE-6072-40L2 | **1007.34** |
| 76 1/2″(1943mm) | | | RQBE-7672-40L2 | **1074.29** |
| 92 1/2″(2350mm) | | | RQBE-9272-40L2 | **1141.24** |
| 44 1/2″(1130mm) | | 96″(2438mm) | RQBE-4496-40L2 | **$1211.28** |
| 60 1/2″(1538mm) | | | RQBE-6096-40L2 | **1278.23** |
| 76 1/2″(1943mm) | | | RQBE-7696-40L2 | **1345.18** |
| 92 1/2″(2350mm) | | | RQBE-9296-40L2 | **1412.13** |
| 44 1/2″(1130mm) | | 120″(3048mm) | RQBE-44C0-40L2 | **$1482.17** |
| 60 1/2″(1538mm) | | | RQBE-60C0-40L2 | **1549.12** |
| 76 1/2″(1943mm) | | | RQBE-76C0-40L2 | **1616.07** |
| 92 1/2″(2350mm) | | | RQBE-92C0-40L2 | **1683.02** |

**Note:** Product number with code C0 = 120″(3048mm).

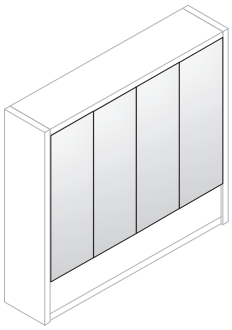
### Features
- Includes 2 laminate backer segments, vertical rails with attachment hardware.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips
- **Workwall shells, vertical and horizontal elements must be specified with backer option (Y).**
- For use with 22″(559mm) and 42″(1067mm) deep workwall shells and workwall elements.
- Workwall backers are each half-width of workwall [i.e. 72″(1829mm) workwall will have two 36″(914mm) backers].
- Workwall backer attaches into stabilizer mounting rail.
- Workwall backers width must match inside workwall width.

### To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Rail trim color.
   Anodized Matte - ZA-MT

# Workwall Backer – Laminate

**Workwall Backer – 24″ Segmented – Laminate**



RQBA-LM

*NOTES:*
*Some building codes may restrict use of heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant prior to installation.*

**22″(559mm) deep workwall shell application may require anchoring. Call Sales Engineering for information.*

| Workwall Outside Height | Depth | Width | Number | Laminate Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 44 1/2″(1130mm) | 22″(559mm)* | 72″(1829mm) | RQBA-4472-40LM | **$1018.67** |
| 60 1/2″(1538mm) | | | RQBA-6072-40LM | **1085.62** |
| 76 1/2″(1943mm) | | | RQBA-7672-40LM | **1152.57** |
| 92 1/2″(2350mm) | | | RQBA-9272-40LM | **1219.52** |
| 44 1/2″(1130mm) | | 96″(2438mm) | RQBA-4496-40LM | **$1289.56** |
| 60 1/2″(1538mm) | | | RQBA-6096-40LM | **1356.51** |
| 76 1/2″(1943mm) | | | RQBA-7696-40LM | **1423.46** |
| 92 1/2″(2350mm) | | | RQBA-9296-40LM | **1490.41** |
| 44 1/2″(1130mm) | | 120″(3048mm) | RQBA-44C0-40LM | **$1560.45** |
| 60 1/2″(1538mm) | | | RQBA-60C0-40LM | **1627.40** |
| 76 1/2″(1943mm) | | | RQBA-76C0-40LM | **1694.35** |
| 92 1/2″(2350mm) | | | RQBA-92C0-40LM | **1761.30** |
| 44 1/2″(1130mm) | 42″(1067mm) | 72″(1829mm) | RQBE-4472-40LM | **$1018.67** |
| 60 1/2″(1538mm) | | | RQBE-6072-40LM | **1085.62** |
| 76 1/2″(1943mm) | | | RQBE-7672-40LM | **1152.57** |
| 92 1/2″(2350mm) | | | RQBE-9272-40LM | **1219.52** |
| 44 1/2″(1130mm) | | 96″(2438mm) | RQBE-4496-40LM | **$1289.56** |
| 60 1/2″(1538mm) | | | RQBE-6096-40LM | **1356.51** |
| 76 1/2″(1943mm) | | | RQBE-7696-40LM | **1423.46** |
| 92 1/2″(2350mm) | | | RQBE-9296-40LM | **1490.41** |
| 44 1/2″(1130mm) | | 120″(3048mm) | RQBE-44C0-40LM | **$1560.45** |
| 60 1/2″(1538mm) | | | RQBE-60C0-40LM | **1627.40** |
| 76 1/2″(1943mm) | | | RQBE-76C0-40LM | **1694.35** |
| 92 1/2″(2350mm) | | | RQBE-92C0-40LM | **1761.30** |

**Note:** Product number with code C0 = 120″(3048mm).

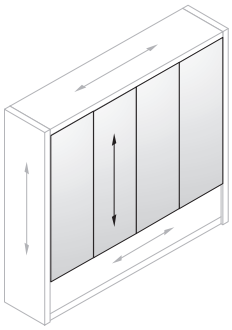
### Features
- Includes 3, 4 or 5-24″(610mm)-wide laminate backer segments, vertical rails with attachment hardware.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips
- **Workwall shells, vertical and horizontal elements must be specified with backer option (Y).**
- For use with 22″(559mm) and 42″(1067mm) deep workwall shells and workwall elements.
- Workwall backer segments are each 24″(610mm) wide
- Workwall backer attaches into stabilizer mounting rail.
- Workwall backers width must match inside workwall width.

### To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Rail trim color.
   Anodized Matte - ZA-MT

# Workwall Backer – Wood

**Workwall Backer – 24″ Segmented – Wood**



RQBA-WM

*NOTES:*
*Some building codes may restrict use of heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant prior to installation.*

**22″(559mm) deep workwall shell application may require anchoring. Call Sales Engineering for information.*

| Outside Workwall Height | Depth | Width | Number | Wood Group A | Wood Group B |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 44 1/2″(1130mm) | 22″(559mm)* | 72″(1829mm) | RQBA-4472-40WM | **$1299.86** | **$1345.18** |
| 60 1/2″(1538mm) | | | RQBA-6072-40WM | **1387.41** | **1436.85** |
| 76 1/2″(1943mm) | | | RQBA-7672-40WM | **1474.96** | **1528.52** |
| 92 1/2″(2350mm) | | | RQBA-9272-40WM | **1562.51** | **1620.19** |
| 44 1/2″(1130mm) | | 96″(2438mm) | RQBA-4496-40WM | **$1652.12** | **$1711.86** |
| 60 1/2″(1538mm) | | | RQBA-6096-40WM | **1739.67** | **1803.53** |
| 76 1/2″(1943mm) | | | RQBA-7696-40WM | **1827.22** | **1895.20** |
| 92 1/2″(2350mm) | | | RQBA-9296-40WM | **1914.77** | **1986.87** |
| 44 1/2″(1130mm) | | 120″(3048mm) | RQBA-44C0-40WM | **$2004.38** | **$2078.54** |
| 60 1/2″(1538mm) | | | RQBA-60C0-40WM | **2091.93** | **2170.21** |
| 76 1/2″(1943mm) | | | RQBA-76C0-40WM | **2179.48** | **2261.88** |
| 92 1/2″(2350mm) | | | RQBA-92C0-40WM | **2267.03** | **2353.55** |
| 44 1/2″(1130mm) | 42″(1067mm) | 72″(1829mm) | RQBE-4472-40WM | **$1299.86** | **$1345.18** |
| 60 1/2″(1538mm) | | | RQBE-6072-40WM | **1387.41** | **1436.85** |
| 76 1/2″(1943mm) | | | RQBE-7672-40WM | **1474.96** | **1528.52** |
| 92 1/2″(2350mm) | | | RQBE-9272-40WM | **1562.51** | **1620.19** |
| 44 1/2″(1130mm) | | 96″(2438mm) | RQBE-4496-40WM | **$1652.12** | **$1711.86** |
| 60 1/2″(1538mm) | | | RQBE-6096-40WM | **1739.67** | **1803.53** |
| 76 1/2″(1943mm) | | | RQBE-7696-40WM | **1827.22** | **1895.20** |
| 92 1/2″(2350mm) | | | RQBE-9296-40WM | **1914.77** | **1986.87** |
| 44 1/2″(1130mm) | | 120″(3048mm) | RQBE-44C0-40WM | **$2004.38** | **$2078.54** |
| 60 1/2″(1538mm) | | | RQBE-60C0-40WM | **2091.93** | **2170.21** |
| 76 1/2″(1943mm) | | | RQBE-76C0-40WM | **2179.48** | **2261.88** |
| 92 1/2″(2350mm) | | | RQBE-92C0-40WM | **2267.03** | **2353.55** |

**Note:** Product number with code C0 = 120″(3048mm).

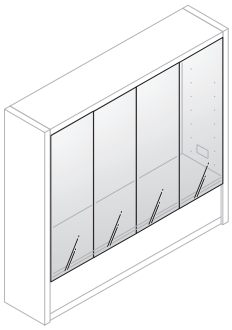
### Features
- Includes 3, 4 or 5-24″(610mm)-wide wood veneer backer segments, vertical rails with attachment hardware.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips
- **Workwall shells, vertical and horizontal elements must be specified with backer option (Y).**
- For use with 22″(559mm) and 42″(1067mm) deep workwall shells and workwall elements.
- Workwall backer segments are each 24″(610mm) wide
- Workwall backer attaches into stabilizer mounting rail.
- Workwall backers width must match inside workwall width.

### To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.
3) Rail trim color.
   Anodized Matte - ZA-MT

# Workwall Backer – Glass

**Workwall Backer – 24″ Segmented – Glass**



RQBA-GM

*NOTES:*
*Some building codes may restrict use of heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant prior to installation.*

**22″(559mm) deep workwall shell application may require anchoring. Call Sales Engineering for information.*

| Outside Workwall Height | Depth | Width | Number | Glass Grades A | C | D | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 44 1/2″(1130mm) | 22″(559mm)* | 72″(1829mm) | RQBA-4472-40GM | **$2098.11** | **$2772.76** | **$3222.87** | **$3561.74** |
| 60 1/2″(1538mm) | | | RQBA-6072-40GM | **2242.31** | **2940.65** | **3407.24** | **3758.47** |
| 76 1/2″(1943mm) | | | RQBA-7672-40GM | **2386.51** | **3108.54** | **3591.61** | **3955.20** |
| 92 1/2″(2350mm) | | | RQBA-9272-40GM | **2530.71** | **3276.43** | **3775.98** | **4151.93** |
| 44 1/2″(1130mm) | | 96″(2438mm) | RQBA-4496-40GM | **$2682.12** | **$3453.59** | **$3968.59** | **$4356.90** |
| 60 1/2″(1538mm) | | | RQBA-6096-40GM | **2826.32** | **3621.48** | **4152.96** | **4553.63** |
| 76 1/2″(1943mm) | | | RQBA-7696-40GM | **2970.52** | **3789.37** | **4337.33** | **4750.36** |
| 92 1/2″(2350mm) | | | RQBA-9296-40GM | **3114.72** | **3957.26** | **4521.70** | **4947.09** |
| 44 1/2″(1130mm) | | 120″(3048mm) | RQBA-44C0-40GM | **$3266.13** | **$4134.42** | **$4714.31** | **$5152.06** |
| 60 1/2″(1538mm) | | | RQBA-60C0-40GM | **3410.33** | **4302.31** | **4898.68** | **5348.79** |
| 76 1/2″(1943mm) | | | RQBA-76C0-40GM | **3554.53** | **4470.20** | **5083.05** | **5545.52** |
| 92 1/2″(2350mm) | | | RQBA-92C0-40GM | **3698.73** | **4638.09** | **5267.42** | **5742.25** |
| 44 1/2″(1130mm) | 42″(1067mm) | 72″(1829mm) | RQBE-4472-40GM | **$2098.11** | **$2772.76** | **$3222.87** | **$3561.74** |
| 60 1/2″(1538mm) | | | RQBE-6072-40GM | **2242.31** | **2940.65** | **3407.24** | **3758.47** |
| 76 1/2″(1943mm) | | | RQBE-7672-40GM | **2386.51** | **3108.54** | **3591.61** | **3955.20** |
| 92 1/2″(2350mm) | | | RQBE-9272-40GM | **2530.71** | **3276.43** | **3775.98** | **4151.93** |
| 44 1/2″(1130mm) | | 96″(2438mm) | RQBE-4496-40GM | **$2682.12** | **$3453.59** | **$3968.59** | **$4356.90** |
| 60 1/2″(1538mm) | | | RQBE-6096-40GM | **2826.32** | **3621.48** | **4152.96** | **4553.63** |
| 76 1/2″(1943mm) | | | RQBE-7696-40GM | **2970.52** | **3789.37** | **4337.33** | **4750.36** |
| 92 1/2″(2350mm) | | | RQBE-9296-40GM | **3114.72** | **3957.26** | **4521.70** | **4947.09** |
| 44 1/2″(1130mm) | | 120″(3048mm) | RQBE-44C0-40GM | **$3266.13** | **$4134.42** | **$4714.31** | **$5152.06** |
| 60 1/2″(1538mm) | | | RQBE-60C0-40GM | **3410.33** | **4302.31** | **4898.68** | **5348.79** |
| 76 1/2″(1943mm) | | | RQBE-76C0-40GM | **3554.53** | **4470.20** | **5083.05** | **5545.52** |
| 92 1/2″(2350mm) | | | RQBE-92C0-40GM | **3698.73** | **4638.09** | **5267.42** | **5742.25** |

**Note:** Product number with code C0 = 120″(3048mm).

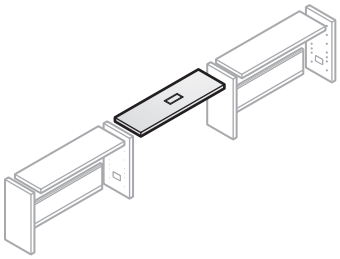
### Features
- Includes 3, 4 or 5-24″(610mm)-wide glass backer segments, vertical rails with attachment hardware.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips
- **Workwall shells, vertical and horizontal elements must be specified with backer option (Y).**
- For use with 22″(559mm) and 42″(1067mm) deep workwall shells and workwall elements.
- Workwall glass backer segments are approximately 23 3/4″(603mm) wide and sized to provide 1/4″(6mm) gap between each piece.
- Workwall backer attaches into stabilizer mounting rail.
- Workwall backers width must match inside workwall width.

### To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Glass surface color.
3) Rail trim color.
   Anodized Matte - ZA-MT

# Workwall – Reference Top – Laminate

**Workwall – Reference Top – Laminate**



RQTA-LN

| Depth | Width | Number ❶❷ | Laminate No Power* | Laminate Power |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22″(559mm) | 48″(1219mm) | RQTA-0048-00LN ■ ■ NN | **$1091.93** | **$1228.55** |
| | 60″(1524mm) | RQTA-0060-00LN ■ ■ NN | **1216.13** | **1352.75** |
| | 72″(1829mm) | RQTA-0072-00LN ■ ■ NN | **1340.33** | **1476.95** |
| 42″(1067mm) | 48″(1219mm) | RQTE-0048-00LN ■ ■ NN | **$1669.46** | **$1806.08** |
| | 60″(1524mm) | RQTE-0060-00LN ■ ■ NN | **1859.54** | **1996.16** |
| | 72″(1829mm) | RQTE-0072-00LN ■ ■ NN | **2049.62** | **2186.24** |

*Upcharge for Hardwire Option.

### Features

- Includes 3″(76mm) thick laminate horizontal with trim covers and attachment hardware.
- Removable trim covers with anodized aluminum inlay.
- If power option (3) or (4) is specified, jumper(s) are included and run through horizontal element.
- If hardwire power option (C) is specified, flexible metal conduit is field supplied.
- If power location option (H) is specified, separately specify flip top unit with conduit (3 receptacles and 3 data ports).

### Specification Tips

- **Must be used between 44 1/2″(1130mm) high workwall vertical elements (for use with reference top) of same depth. (Not for attachment to workwall shell.)**
- For optional flip top unit cutout placement, refer to Specification Guide. **Flip top unit specified separately.**
- Backer not for use with reference tops.
- **Must separately specify components:**
  –Vertical element (for use with reference top) with matching depth
- **Refer to Specification Guide Electrical Applications for additional information.**
- **Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components.**

**Note: Do not mix 3- or 4-circuit Patterns products manufactured prior to August 27, 2012 as electrical components have changed. Refer to Patterns Power Change pages for additional information.**

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number including:

**❶ Power Option:**

- **N** None
- **3** 8-wire, 3-circuit
- **4** 8-wire, 4-circuit
- **C** Hardwire, add **$81.76** list to No Power

**❷ Power Location Option:**

- **N** None
- **H** One flip top (cutout only), add **$27.95** list

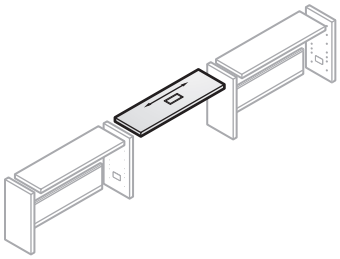
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Inlay trim color.
   Anodized Matte – ZA-MT



Class PT
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Workwall – Reference Top – Wood

**Workwall – Reference Top – Wood**



RQTA-WN

| Depth | Width | Number ❶❷ | Wood Group A No Power* | Wood Group A Power | Wood Group B No Power* | Wood Group B Power |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22″(559mm) | 48″(1219mm) | RQTA-0048-00WN ■ ■ NN | **$1365.17** | **$1501.79** | **$1365.17** | **$1501.79** |
| | 60″(1524mm) | RQTA-0060-00WN ■ ■ NN | **1489.37** | **1625.99** | **1527.67** | **1664.29** |
| | 72″(1829mm) | RQTA-0072-00WN ■ ■ NN | **1613.57** | **1750.19** | **1690.17** | **1826.79** |
| 42″(1067mm) | 48″(1219mm) | RQTE-0048-00WN ■ ■ NN | **$2087.60** | **$2224.22** | **$2087.60** | **$2224.22** |
| | 60″(1524mm) | RQTE-0060-00WN ■ ■ NN | **2277.68** | **2414.30** | **2315.98** | **2452.60** |
| | 72″(1829mm) | RQTE-0072-00WN ■ ■ NN | **2467.76** | **2604.38** | **2544.36** | **2680.98** |

*Upcharge for Hardwire Option.

### Features

- Includes 3″(76mm) thick wood veneer horizontal with trim covers and attachment hardware.
- Removable trim covers with anodized aluminum inlay.
- If power option (3) or (4) is specified, jumper(s) are included and run through horizontal element.
- If hardwire power option (C) is specified, flexible metal conduit is field supplied.
- If power location option (H) is specified, separately specify flip top unit with conduit (3 receptacles and 3 data ports).

### Specification Tips

- **Must be used between 44 1/2″(1130mm) high workwall vertical elements (for use with reference top) of same depth. (Not for attachment to workwall shell.)**
- For optional flip top unit cutout placement, refer to Specification Guide. **Flip top unit specified separately.**
- Backer not for use with reference tops.
- **Must separately specify components:**
  –Vertical element (for use with reference top) with matching depth
- **Refer to Specification Guide Electrical Applications for additional information.**
- **Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components.**

**Note: Do not mix 3- or 4-circuit Patterns products manufactured prior to August 27, 2012 as electrical components have changed. Refer to Patterns Power Change pages for additional information.**

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number including:

**❶ Power Option:**

- **N** None
- **3** 8-wire, 3-circuit
- **4** 8-wire, 4-circuit
- **C** Hardwire, add **$81.76** list to No Power

**❷ Power Location Option:**

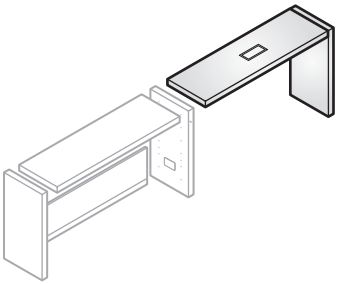
- **N** None
- **H** One flip top (cutout only), add **$27.95** list

2) Wood finish color.

3) Inlay trim color.
Anodized Matte – ZA-MT

# Workwall – Reference Return – Laminate

**Workwall – Reference Return – Laminate**



RQMA-LN
(Right-hand shown)

| Depth | Width | Number ❶❷❸ | Laminate No Power* | Laminate Power |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22″(559mm) | 48″(1219mm) | RQMA-4448-40LN ■ ■ N ■ | **$2263.20** | **$2427.77** |
| | 60″(1524mm) | RQMA-4460-40LN ■ ■ N ■ | **2386.21** | **2553.86** |
| | 72″(1829mm) | RQMA-4472-40LN ■ ■ N ■ | **2509.22** | **2679.95** |
| 42″(1067mm) | 48″(1219mm) | RQME-4448-40LN ■ ■ N ■ | **$3536.29** | **$3700.86** |
| | 60″(1524mm) | RQME-4460-40LN ■ ■ N ■ | **3747.46** | **3915.11** |
| | 72″(1829mm) | RQME-4472-40LN ■ ■ N ■ | **3914.55** | **4085.28** |

*Upcharge for Hardwire Option.

### Features

- Includes 3″(76mm) thick laminate horizontal with trim covers, 3″(76mm) thick laminate vertical end with trim covers, glide sleeves and attachment hardware.
- Removable trim covers with anodized aluminum inlay.
- If power options (3) or (4) are specified, jumper connects into separately specified flip top unit.
- If hardwire power option (C) is specified, flexible metal conduit is field supplied.
- If power location option (H) is specified, separately specify flip top unit with conduit (3 receptacles and 3 data ports).
- Power Options (3), (4) or (C) may only be specified with Power Location (H).
- Power cannot be routed or accessed through reference return vertical end.
- Adjustable glides: 1 1/2″(38mm) range.
- Adjustable glide sleeve is Metallic Champagne.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- **Must be used with a 44 1/2″(1130mm)-high workwall vertical element (for use with reference return) of same depth. (Not for attachment to a workwall shell.)**
- For optional flip top unit cutout placement, refer to Specification Guide. **Flip top unit is specified separately.**
- Backer not for use with workwall reference return.
- **Must separately specify power components:**
  **–Power infeeds**
  **–Vertical element (for use with a reference return) with matching depth**
- **Refer to Specification Guide Electrical Applications for additional information.**
- **Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components.**

**Note: Do not mix 3- or 4-circuit Patterns products manufactured prior to August 27, 2012 as electrical components have changed. Refer to Patterns Power Change pages for additional information.**

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Power Option:**

- **N** None
- **3** 8-wire, 3-circuit
- **4** 8-wire, 4-circuit
- **C** Hardwire, add **$81.76** list to No Power

**❷ Power Location Option:**

- **N** None
- **H** One flip top per horizontal top (cutout only), add **$27.95** list

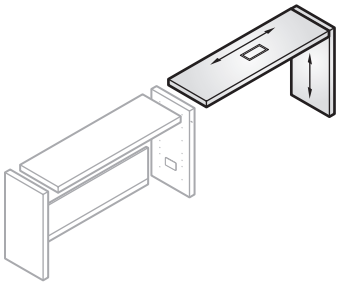
**❸ Vertical End Position:**

- **L** Left-handed
- **R** Right-handed

2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Inlay trim color.
Anodized Matte – ZA-MT

# Workwall – Reference Return – Wood

**Workwall – Reference Return – Wood**



RQMA-WN
(Right-hand shown)

| Depth | Width | Number | ❶❷ | ❸ | Wood Group A No Power* | Wood Group A Power | Wood Group B No Power* | Wood Group B Power |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22″(559mm) | 48″(1219mm) | RQMA-4448-40WN | | N | **$2820.80** | **$2985.37** | **$2906.90** | **$3071.47** |
| | 60″(1524mm) | RQMA-4460-40WN | | N | **2982.76** | **3150.41** | **3098.07** | **3265.72** |
| | 72″(1829mm) | RQMA-4472-40WN | | N | **3144.72** | **3315.45** | **3289.24** | **3459.97** |
| 42″(1067mm) | 48″(1219mm) | RQME-4448-40WN | | N | **$4431.12** | **$4595.69** | **$4623.45** | **$4788.02** |
| | 60″(1524mm) | RQME-4460-40WN | | N | **4681.24** | **4848.89** | **4902.78** | **5070.43** |
| | 72″(1829mm) | RQME-4472-40WN | | N | **4887.28** | **5058.01** | **5138.03** | **5308.76** |

*Upcharge for Hardwire Option.

### Features

- Includes 3″(76mm) thick wood veneer horizontal with trim covers, 3″(76mm) thick wood veneer vertical end with trim covers, glide sleeves and attachment hardware.
- Removable trim covers with anodized aluminum inlay.
- If power location options (3) or (4) are specified, jumper connects into separately specified flip top unit.
- If hardwire power option (C) is specified, flexible metal conduit is field supplied.
- If power option (H) is specified, separately specify flip top unit with conduit (3 receptacles and 3 data ports).
- Power Options (3), (4) or C may only be specified with Power Location (H).
- Power cannot be routed or accessed through reference return vertical end.
- Adjustable glides: 1 1/2″(38mm) range.
- Adjustable glide sleeve is Metallic Champagne.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- **Must be used with a 44 1/2″(1130mm)-high workwall vertical element (for use with reference return) of same depth. (Not for attachment to a workwall shell.)**
- For optional flip top unit cutout placement, refer to Specification Guide. **Flip top unit is specified separately.**
- Backer not for use with workwall reference return.
- **Must separately specify power components:**
  **–Power infeeds**
  **–Vertical element (for use with a reference return) with matching depth**
- **Refer to Specification Guide Electrical Applications for additional information.**
- **Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components.**

**Note: Do not mix 3- or 4-circuit Patterns products manufactured prior to August 27, 2012 as electrical components have changed. Refer to Patterns Power Change pages for additional information.**

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Power Option:**

- **N** None
- **3** 8-wire, 3-circuit
- **4** 8-wire, 4-circuit
- **C** Hardwire, add **$81.76** list to No Power

**❷ Power Location Option:**

- **N** None
- **H** One flip top per horizontal top (cutout only), add **$27.95** list

**❸ Vertical End Position:**

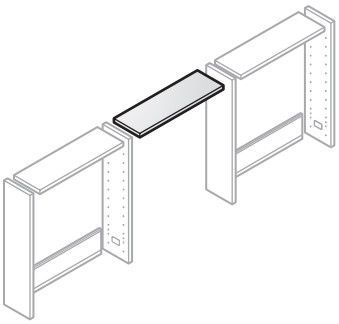
- **L** Left-handed
- **R** Right-handed

2) Wood finish color.

3) Inlay trim color.
Anodized Matte – ZA-MT

# Workwall – Portal – Laminate

**Workwall – Portal – Laminate**



RQPA-LN

*NOTES:*
*Some building codes may restrict use of heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant prior to installation.*

**22″(559mm) deep workwall shell application may require anchoring. Call Sales Engineering for information.*

| Depth | Width | Number ❶ | | Laminate No Power* | Laminate Power |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22″(559mm)* | 48″(1219mm) | RQPA-0048-00LN | NN | **$1027.94** | **$1307.07** |
| | 60″(1524mm) | RQPA-0060-00LN | NN | **1187.59** | **1466.72** |
| | 72″(1829mm) | RQPA-0072-00LN | NN | **1347.24** | **1626.37** |
| | 84″(2134mm) | RQPA-0084-00LN | NN | **1506.89** | **1786.02** |
| | 96″(2438mm) | RQPA-0096-00LN | NN | **1666.54** | **1945.67** |
| 42″(1067mm) | 48″(1219mm) | RQPE-0048-00LN | NN | **$1566.63** | **$2124.89** |
| | 60″(1524mm) | RQPE-0060-00LN | NN | **1813.83** | **2372.09** |
| | 72″(1829mm) | RQPE-0072-00LN | NN | **2061.03** | **2619.29** |
| | 84″(2134mm) | RQPE-0084-00LN | NN | **2308.23** | **2866.49** |
| | 96″(2438mm) | RQPE-0096-00LN | NN | **2555.43** | **3113.69** |

*Upcharge for Hardwire Option.

## Features

- Includes 3″(76mm) thick laminate horizontal with trim covers and attachment hardware.
- Removable trim covers with anodized aluminum inlay.
- If power option (3) or (4) is specified, a jumper is included and runs through portal.
- If hardwire power (C) is specified, flexible conduit is field supplied.

## Specification Tips

- **Must be used between two 92 1/2″(2350mm) high workwall vertical elements (for use with portal) of same depth. (Not for attachment to a workwall shell.)**
- Backer not for use with workwall portal.
- **Must separately specify components:**
  - **Workwall vertical element (for use with a portal) of matching depth.**
- **Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components.**

**Note: Do not mix 3- or 4-circuit Patterns products manufactured prior to August 27, 2012 as electrical components have changed. Refer to Patterns Power Change pages for additional information.**

## To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Power Option:**

- **N** None
- **3** 8-wire, 3-circuit
- **4** 8-wire, 4-circuit
- **C** Hardwire:
  22″, add **$166.86** list to No Power
  42″, add **$333.72** list to No Power

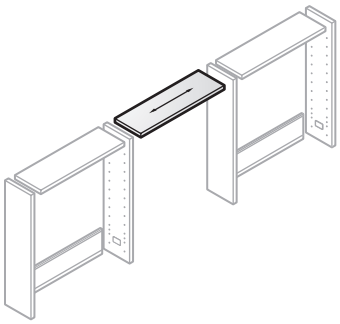
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Inlay trim color.
   Anodized Matte – ZA-MT



Class PT
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Workwall – Portal – Wood

## Workwall – Portal – Wood



RQPA-WN

*NOTES:*
*Some building codes may restrict use of heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant prior to installation.*

**22″(559mm) deep workwall shell application may require anchoring. Call Sales Engineering for information.*

| Depth | Width | Number | ❶ | Wood Group A No Power* | Wood Group A Power | Wood Group B No Power* | Wood Group B Power |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22″(559mm)* | 48″(1219mm) | RQPA-0048-00WN | NN | **$1364.75** | **$1643.88** | **$1542.94** | **$1822.07** |
| | 60″(1524mm) | RQPA-0060-00WN | NN | **1524.40** | **1803.53** | **1731.43** | **2010.56** |
| | 72″(1829mm) | RQPA-0072-00WN | NN | **1684.05** | **1963.18** | **1919.92** | **2199.05** |
| | 84″(2134mm) | RQPA-0084-00WN | NN | **1843.70** | **2122.83** | **2108.41** | **2387.54** |
| | 96″(2438mm) | RQPA-0096-00WN | NN | **2003.35** | **2282.48** | **2296.90** | **2576.03** |
| 42″(1067mm) | 48″(1219mm) | RQPE-0048-00WN | NN | **$2081.63** | **$2639.89** | **$2452.43** | **$3010.69** |
| | 60″(1524mm) | RQPE-0060-00WN | NN | **2328.83** | **2887.09** | **2715.08** | **3273.34** |
| | 72″(1829mm) | RQPE-0072-00WN | NN | **2576.03** | **3134.29** | **2977.73** | **3535.99** |
| | 84″(2134mm) | RQPE-0084-00WN | NN | **2823.23** | **3381.49** | **3240.38** | **3798.64** |
| | 96″(2438mm) | RQPE-0096-00WN | NN | **3070.43** | **3628.69** | **3503.03** | **4061.29** |

*Upcharge for Hardwire Option.

### Features
- Includes 3″(76mm) thick wood veneer horizontal with trim covers and attachment hardware.
- Removable trim covers with anodized aluminum inlay.
- If power option (3) or (4) is specified, a jumper is included and runs through portal.
- If hardwire power (C) is specified, flexible conduit is field supplied.

### Specification Tips
- **Must be used between two 92 1/2″(2350mm) high workwall vertical elements (for use with portal) of same depth. (Not for attachment to a workwall shell.)**
- Backer not for use with workwall portal.
- **Must separately specify components:**
  **–Workwall vertical element (for use with a portal) of matching depth.**
- **Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components.**

**Note: Do not mix 3- or 4-circuit Patterns products manufactured prior to August 27, 2012 as electrical components have changed. Refer to Patterns Power Change pages for additional information.**

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Power Option:**

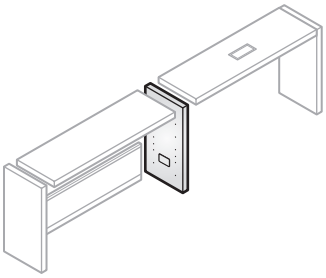
- **N** None
- **3** 8-wire, 3-circuit
- **4** 8-wire, 4-circuit
- **C** Hardwire:
  22″, add **$166.86** list to No Power
  42″, add **$333.72** list to No Power

2) Wood finish color.

3) Inlay trim color.
   Anodized Matte – ZA-MT

# Workwall – Vertical Element – Laminate

**Workwall – Vertical Element – Laminate**
**(For use with Reference Top, Reference Return and Portal)**



RQVA-L
(Centered right shown)

*NOTE:*
*Some building codes may restrict use of heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant prior to installation.*

| Height | Depth | Number ❶❷❸ ❹ | Laminate No Power* | Laminate Power |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **For use with Reference Returns/Reference Tops** | | | | |
| 44 1/2″(1130mm) | 22″(559mm) | RQVA-4400-40L ■ ■ ■ N ■ | **$1172.33** | **$1469.73** |
| | 42″(1067mm) | RQVE-4400-40L ■ ■ ■ N ■ | **1874.71** | **2471.53** |
| **For use with Portals** | | | | |
| 92 1/2″(2350mm) | 22″(559mm) | RQVA-9200-40L ■ ■ ■ N ■ | **$1909.22** | **$2403.53** |
| | 42″(1067mm) | RQVE-9200-40L ■ ■ ■ N ■ | **3055.16** | **4042.76** |

*Upcharge for Hardwire Option.

## Features

- Includes 3″(76mm) thick laminate vertical with trim covers, glide sleeves and attachment hardware.
- Removable trim cover with anodized aluminum inlay.
- Optional workwall backer is ordered separately.
- If power location options (D), (Q) or (Z) are specified:
  –If desk height power location option (D), (Q) or (Z) is specified, vertical includes cutout for power access.
  –If vertical base power location option (R), (J) or (K) is specified, vertical includes cutout for power access.
- Power options:
  –(3) or (4) circuit power option includes PDA, 4-port splitter, jumpers and bezel.
  –Hardwire (C) — Includes J-box, two duplex receptacles, bezel and access door cover in matching laminate; flexible metal conduit is field supplied.
- If power option specified, power access location:
  –22″(559mm) deep vertical — power access is centered
  –42″(1067mm) deep vertical — two power access locations centered 11″(279mm) in from each vertical edge
- Workwall vertical elements have shelf inserts on one side and shelf pins, refer to Specification Guide for locations.
- Adjustable glides: 1 1/2″(38mm) range.
- Adjustable glide sleeves are Metallic Champagne.
- Ships unassembled.

## Specification Tips

- **Vertical element must be used with workwall reference top, reference return or portal of matching depth.**
- 44 1/2″ high workwall vertical element (for use with reference top or return) must be used with same height workwall reference tops and reference returns.
- 92 1/2″(2350mm) workwall vertical element (for use with portal) must be used with same depth workwall portals.
- **Refer to Specification Guide Electrical Applications for additional information.**
- **3- and 4-circuit options; separately specify:**
  **–Power infeeds**
  **–Workwall reference top, reference return or portal**
  **–Duplex receptacles**
  **–Data Blank Cover, if needed**
- **Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components.**

**Note: Do not mix 3- or 4-circuit Patterns products manufactured prior to August 27, 2012 as electrical components have changed. Refer to Patterns Power Change pages for additional information.**

## To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

### ❶ Backer Option:

- **Y** Yes (predrilled holes only)
- **N** No

### ❷ Power Option:

- **N** None
- **3** 8-wire, 3-circuit
- **4** 8-wire, 4-circuit
- **C** Hardwire:
  22″, add **$187.88** list to No Power
  42″, add **$375.55** list to No Power

### ❸ Power Location Option:

- **N** None
- **R** Vertical base (one side/inside)
- **D** Vertical desk height (one side/inside)
  22″, add **$109.62** list
  42″, add **$219.24** list
- **K** Vertical base (back-to-back)
- **J** Vertical base (one side/outside)
- **Q** Vertical desk height (one side/outside):
  22″, add **$109.62** list
  42″, add **$219.24** list
- **Z** Vertical desk height (back-to-back):
  22″, add **$109.62** list
  42″, add **$219.24** list

### ❹ Vertical End Position:

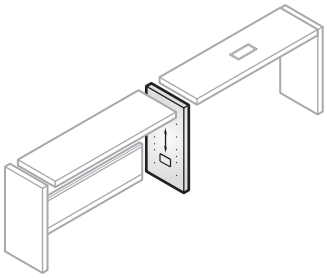
- **D** Centered left
- **E** Centered right

2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Inlay trim color.
   Anodized Matte – ZA-MT
5) Trim Colors:
   **3- or 4-circuit**
   –Bezel trim color (non-metallic only)
   **Hardwire**
   –Bezel/Receptacle trim color
   Gray Tone – TR-G*
   White – TR-W*

***Note:** Supplier colors

# Workwall – Vertical Element – Wood

**Workwall – Vertical Element – Wood**
**(For use with Reference Top, Reference Return and Portal)**



RQVA-W
(Centered right shown)

*NOTE:*
*Some building codes may restrict use of heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant prior to installation.*

| Height | Depth | Number | ❶❷❸ | ❹ | Wood Group A No Power* | Wood Group A Power | Wood Group B No Power* | Wood Group B Power |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **For use with Reference Returns/Reference Tops** | | | | | | | | |
| 44 1/2″(1130mm) | 22″(559mm) | RQVA-4400-40W | | N | **$1526.57** | **$1823.97** | **$1589.50** | **$1886.90** |
| | 42″(1067mm) | RQVE-4400-40W | | N | **2452.25** | **3049.07** | **2554.76** | **3151.58** |
| **For use with Portals** | | | | | | | | |
| 92 1/2″(2350mm) | 22″(559mm) | RQVA-9200-40W | | N | **$2471.53** | **$2965.84** | **$2572.02** | **$3066.33** |
| | 42″(1067mm) | RQVE-9200-40W | | N | **3972.72** | **4960.32** | **4136.14** | **5123.74** |

*Upcharge for Hardwire Option.

## Features

- Includes 3″(76mm) thick wood veneer vertical with trim covers, glide sleeves and attachment hardware.
- Removable trim cover with anodized aluminum inlay.
- Optional workwall backer is ordered separately.
- If power location options (D), (Q) or (Z) are specified:
  – If desk height power location option (D), (Q) or (Z) is specified, vertical includes cutout for power access.
  –If vertical base power location option (R), (J) or (K) is specified, vertical includes cutout for power access.
- Power options:
  –(3) or (4) circuit power option includes PDA, 4-port splitter, jumpers and bezel.
  –Hardwire (C) — Includes J-box, two duplex receptacles, bezel and access door cover in matching wood veneer; flexible metal conduit is field supplied.
- If power option specified, power access location:
  –22″(559mm) deep vertical — power access is centered
  –42″(1067mm) deep vertical — two power access locations centered 11″(279mm) in from each vertical edge
- Workwall vertical elements have shelf pin inserts on one side and shelf pins, refer to Specification Guide for locations.
- Adjustable glides: 1 1/2″(38mm) range.
- Adjustable glide sleeves are Metallic Champagne.
- Ships unassembled.

## Specification Tips

- **Vertical element must be used with workwall reference top, reference return or portal.**
- 44 1/2″ high workwall vertical element (for use with reference tops or returns) must be used with same height workwall reference tops and reference returns.
- 92 1/2″(2350mm) workwall vertical element (for use with portal) must be used with same depth workwall portals.
- **Refer to Specification Guide Electrical Applications for additional information.**
- **3- and 4-circuit options; separately specify:**
  **–Power infeeds**
  **–Workwall reference top, reference return or portal**
  **–Duplex receptacles**
  **–Data Blank Cover, if needed**
- **Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components.**

**Note: Do not mix 3- or 4-circuit Patterns products manufactured prior to August 27, 2012 as electrical components have changed. Refer to Patterns Power Change pages for additional information.**

## To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

### ❶ Backer Option:

- **Y** Yes (predrilled holes only)
- **N** No

### ❷ Power Option:

- **N** None
- **3** 8-wire, 3-circuit
- **4** 8-wire, 4-circuit
- **C** Hardwire
  22″, add **$187.88** list to No Power
  42″, add **$375.55** list to No Power

### ❸ Power Location Option:

- **N** None
- **R** Vertical base (one side/inside)
- **D** Vertical desk height (one side/inside)
  22″, add **$109.62** list
  42″, add **$219.24** list
- **K** Vertical base (back-to-back)
- **J** Vertical base (one side/outside)
- **Q** Vertical desk height (one side/outside)
  22″, add **$109.62** list
  42″, add **$219.24** list
- **Z** Vertical desk height (back-to-back)
  22″, add **$109.62** list
  42″, add **$219.24** list

### ❹ Vertical End Position:

- **D** Centered left
- **E** Centered right

2) Wood finish color.

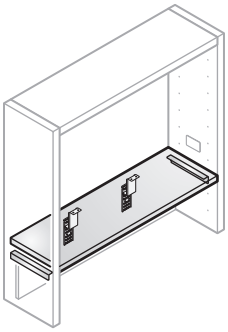
3) Inlay trim color.
   Anodized Matte – ZA-MT

4) Trim Colors:
   **3- or 4-circuit**
   –Bezel trim color (non-metallic only)
   **Hardwire**
   –Bezel/Receptacle trim color
   Gray Tone – TR-G*
   White – TR-W*

***Note:** Supplier colors

# Workwall – Credenza Top – Laminate

| | Depth | Actual Depth | Width | Number ❶❷ | (S) Laminate Price | (M) Laminate Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Workwall – Credenza Top – Laminate** | 22″(559mm) | 18 5/8″(474mm) | 72″(1829mm) | RQCA-0072-00LJ | **$251.32** | **$402.73** |
| | | | 96″(2438mm) | RQCA-0096-00LJ | **311.06** | **498.52** |
| | | | 120″(3048mm) | RQCA-00C0-00LJ | **370.80** | **594.31** |



RQCA-LJ

**Note:** Product number with code C0 = 120″(3048mm).

## Features

- Includes one 1 3/16″(30mm) or 2″(51mm) thick laminate worksurface, end support brackets and intermediate support brackets.
- Workwall credenza tops have 3mm edgeband on all four sides
- Optional grommets (2) are 2 3/4″(70mm) round with cover. Refer to Specification Guide for locations.
- Workwall credenza top attaches into workwall vertical ends and mounting rail.
- Workwall credenza brackets allow credenza mounting heights:
  –1 3/16″(30mm) thick top – 25 1/2″(648mm) and 29″(737mm).
  –2″(51mm) thick top – 25 1/2″(648mm), 29″(737mm) and 30″(762mm). (Refer to Specification Guide for additional applications.)
- Workwall credenza support brackets are Metallic Champagne.
- Workwall credenza top can be used with or without workwall backer.

## Specification Tips

- **For use within workwall application only.**
- **Workwall credenza top width must match workwall internal width.**
- One workwall credenza top may be used within a 22″(559mm) deep workwall.
- One workwall credenza top may be used per side of 42″(1067mm) deep workwall.
- Open space between back edge of workwall credenza top and workwall backer/stabilizer:
  –22″(559mm) deep workwall – 1 3/8″(35mm) open space.
  –42″(1067mm) deep workwall – 1 7/8″(48mm) open space
- **Workwall tackboard specification eliminates open space behind credenza top and grommets must be specified to route power and communication cables.**
- Workwall credenza top cannot be used with floor supported shelves when mounted at standard height.
- Various workwall credenza top heights will allow clearance for different storage heights. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Workwall credenza top will accommodate the attachment of either a floating or flush mount worksurface application.

## To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

### ❶ Core Option:

**S** Standard 1 3/16″ thick

**M** Standard 2″ thick

### ❷ Grommet Option:

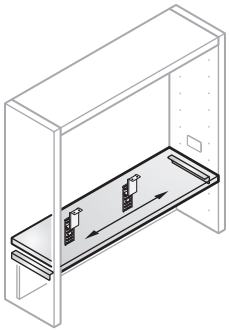
**C** No grommet

**G** Grommets (2), add **$73.13** list

2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edgeband trim color.
4) Grommet trim color.
   Plaster – TR-TW
   Metallic trim colors, add **$7.21** list

# Workwall – Credenza Top – Wood

| | Depth | Actual Depth | Width | Number | ❶❷ | (S) Wood Group A | (S) Wood Group B | (M) Wood Group A | (M) Wood Group B |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Workwall– Credenza Top – Wood** | 22″(559mm) | 18 5/8″(474mm) | 72″(1829mm) | RQCA-0072-00WK | | **$496.46** | **$522.21** | **$647.87** | **$ 673.62** |
| | | | 96″(2438mm) | RQCA-0096-00WK | | **621.09** | **651.99** | **808.55** | **839.45** |
| | | | 120″(3048mm) | RQCA-00C0-00WK | | **745.72** | **781.77** | **969.23** | **1005.28** |



RQCA-WK

**Note:** Product number with code C0 = 120″(3048mm).

### Features

- Includes one 1 3/16″(30mm) or 2″(51mm) thick wood veneer worksurface, end support brackets and intermediate support bracket.
- Workwall credenza tops have 3mm edgeband on all four sides
- Optional grommets (2) are 2 3/4″(70mm) round with cover. Refer to Specification Guide for locations.
- Workwall credenza top attaches into workwall vertical ends and mounting rail.
- Workwall credenza brackets allow credenza mounting heights.
  –1 3/16″(30mm) thick top – 25 1/2″(648mm) and 29″(737mm).
  –2″(51mm) thick top – 25 1/2″(648mm), 29″(737mm) and 30″(762mm). (Refer to Specification Guide for additional applications.)
- Workwall credenza support brackets are Metallic Champagne.
- Workwall credenza top can be used with or without workwall backer.

### Specification Tips

- **For use within workwall application only.**
- **Workwall credenza top width must match workwall internal width.**
- One workwall credenza top may be used within a 22″(559mm) deep workwall.
- One workwall credenza top may be used per side of 42″(1067mm) deep workwall.
- Open space between back edge of workwall credenza top and workwall backer/stabilizer:
  –22″(559mm) deep workwall – 1 3/8″(35mm) open space.
  –42″(1067mm) deep workwall – 1 7/8″(48mm) open space
- **Workwall tackboard specification eliminates open space behind credenza top and grommets must be specified to route power and communication cables.**
- Workwall credenza top cannot be used with floor supported shelves when mounted at standard height.
- Various workwall credenza top heights will allow clearance for different storage heights. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Workwall credenza top will accommodate the attachment of either a floating or flush mount worksurface application.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Core Option:**

- **S** Standard 1 3/16″ thick
- **M** Standard 2″ thick

**❷ Grommet Option:**

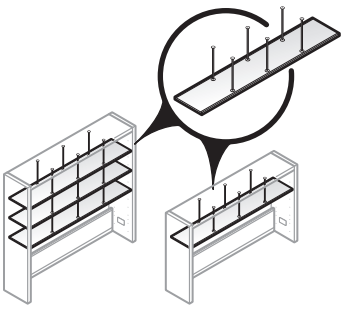
- **C** No grommet
- **G** Grommets (2), add **$73.13** list

2) Wood finish color.

3) Grommet trim color.
   Plaster – TR-TW
   Metallic trim color, add **$7.21** list

# Workwall Suspended Shelf – Laminate

**Workwall Suspended Shelf – Laminate**



RQS3 RQS1

| | Depth | Width | ❶ | ❷ | Laminate 1 shelf | Laminate 2 shelves | Laminate 3 shelves |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 18″(457mm) | 72″(1829mm) | RQS | -0072-00L | **$588.13** | **$1176.26** | **$1764.39** |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | RQS | -0096-00L | **722.03** | **1444.06** | **2166.09** |
| | | 120″(3048mm) | RQS | -00C0-00L | **888.89** | **1777.78** | **2666.67** |

**Note:** Product number width code C0 = 120″(3048mm).

### Features

- Includes 1″(25mm) thick laminate shelf or shelves with rods, flippable door and backer tracks, and installation hardware.
- Flippable track is clear.
- Anodized aluminum trim on front edge of each shelf.
- Suspended shelf rods are provided every 24″(610mm) along shelf width and provide clear width of 23.7″(602mm).
- Grommets are available for field installation if tackboards are specified. Grommets allow power plug and cord to pass through shelf. Order separately.
- Optional 16″(406mm) high doors are available, order separately.
- Optional backers are available, order separately.

### Specification Tips

- Option (D) is available as top suspended shelf only (8″(203mm) down from top) and with suspended shelf counts 2 or 3.
- Suspended shelves must be full width of workwall.
- Optional suspended shelf counts (2) and (3); rows 2 and 3 shelf spacing always includes 16″(406mm) high rods.
  –If other suspended shelf configuration is required in lower positions, order suspended shelf count (1) multiple times. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Maximum rows of suspended shelves per workwall:
  –92 1/2″(2350mm) – 3 rows
  –76 1/2″(1943mm) – 2 rows
  –60 1/2″(1538mm) – 2 rows or 1 row with 1 row storage boxes
  –44 1/2″(1130mm) – 2 rows or 1 row with 1 row storage boxes

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Suspended Shelf Count:**

- **1** One shelf
- **2** Two shelves
- **3** Three shelves

**❷ Shelf Position from Top:**

- **D** 8″ (only available with suspended shelf count 2 or 3 option)
- **G** 16″
- **J** 24″

2) Laminate surface color.

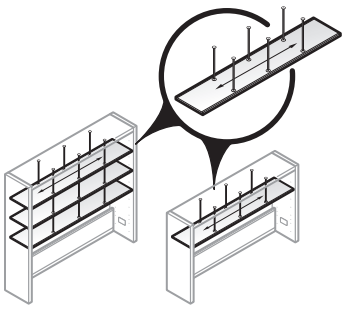
3) Shelf Edge and Rod trim color.
Anodized Matte – ZA-MT



Class PT
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Workwall Suspended Shelf – Wood

## Workwall Suspended Shelf – Wood



RQS3 RQS1

| Depth | Width | Number ❶ | ❷ | Wood Group A/B 1 shelf | Wood Group A/B 2 shelves | Wood Group A/B 3 shelves |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Wood Group A** | | | | | | |
| 18″(457mm) | 72″(1829mm) | RQS | -0072-00W | **$1205.10** | **$2410.20** | **$3614.27** |
| | 96″(2438mm) | RQS | -0096-00W | **1493.50** | **2987.00** | **4479.47** |
| | 120″(3048mm) | RQS | -00C0-00W | **1821.04** | **3643.11** | **5464.15** |
| **Wood Group B** | | | | | | |
| 18″(457mm) | 72″(1829mm) | RQS | -0072-00W | **$1264.84** | **$2529.68** | **$3794.52** |
| | 96″(2438mm) | RQS | -0096-00W | **1588.26** | **3177.55** | **4765.81** |
| | 120″(3048mm) | RQS | -00C0-00W | **1911.68** | **3825.42** | **5737.10** |

**Note:** Product number width code C0 = 120″(3048mm).

### Features

- Includes 1″(25mm) thick wood veneer shelf or shelves with rods, flippable door and backer tracks, and installation hardware.
- Flippable track is clear.
- Anodized aluminum trim on front edge of each shelf.
- Suspended shelf rods are provided every 24″(610mm) along shelf width and provide clear width of 23.7″(602mm).
- Grommets are available for field installation if tackboards are specified. Grommets allow power plug and cord to pass through shelf. Order separately.
- Optional 16″(406mm) high doors are available, order separately.
- Optional backers are available, order separately.

### Specification Tips

- Option (D) is available as top suspended shelf only (8″(203mm) down from top) and with suspended shelf counts 2 or 3.
- Suspended shelves must be full width of workwall.
- Optional suspended shelf counts (2) and (3); rows 2 and 3 shelf spacing always includes 16″(406mm) high rods.
  –If other suspended shelf configuration is required in lower positions, order suspended shelf count (1) multiple times. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Maximum rows of suspended shelves per workwall:
  –92 1/2″(2350mm) – 3 rows
  –76 1/2″(1943mm) – 2 rows
  –60 1/2″(1538mm) – 2 rows or 1 row with 1 row storage boxes
  –44 1/2″(1130mm) – 2 rows or 1 row with 1 row storage boxes

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Suspended Shelf Count:**

- **1** One shelf
- **2** Two shelves
- **3** Three shelves

**❷ Shelf Position from Top:**

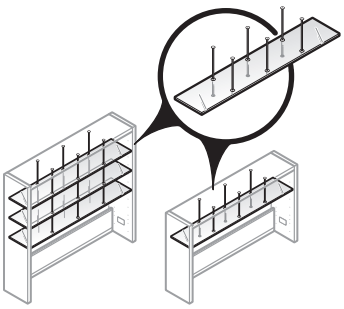
- **D** 8″ (only available with suspended shelf count 2 or 3 option)
- **G** 16″
- **J** 24″

2) Wood finish color.

3) Shelf Edge and Rod trim color.
Anodized Matte – ZA-MT

# Workwall Suspended Shelf – Glass

## Workwall Suspended Shelf – Glass



RQS3 RQS1

| Depth | Width | Number ❶ | ❷ | Glass 1 shelf | Glass 2 shelves | Glass 3 shelves |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Glass Grade A** | | | | | | |
| 17″(432mm) | 72″(1829mm) | RQS | -0072-00G | **$1505.86** | **$3013.78** | **$4521.70** |
| | 96″(2438mm) | RQS | -0096-00G | **1850.91** | **3703.88** | **5556.85** |
| | 120″(3048mm) | RQS | -00C0-00G | **2278.36** | **4558.78** | **6831.99** |
| **Glass Grade B** | | | | | | |
| 17″(432mm) | 72″(1829mm) | RQS | -0072-00G | **$1873.57** | **$3747.14** | **$5620.71** |
| | 96″(2438mm) | RQS | -0096-00G | **2311.32** | **4623.67** | **6934.99** |
| | 120″(3048mm) | RQS | -00C0-00G | **2806.75** | **5615.56** | **8422.31** |

**Note:** Product number width code C0 = 120″(3048mm).

### Features

- Includes 1/2″(13mm) thick tempered glass shelves with rods and installation hardware.
- Suspended shelf rods are provided every 24″(610mm) along shelf width and provide clear width of 23.7″(602mm).
- Provides gap for cord drop.

### Specification Tips

- Suspended shelves must be full width of workwall.
- Option (D) is available as top suspended shelf only (8″(203mm) down from top), and with suspended shelf count 2 or 3.
- Optional suspended shelf counts (2) and (3); rows 2 and 3 shelf spacing always includes 16″(406mm) high rods.
  –If other suspended shelf configuration is required in lower positions, order suspended shelf count (1) multiple times. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Maximum rows of suspended shelves per workwall:
  –92 1/2″(2350mm) – 3 rows
  –76 1/2″(1943mm) – 2 rows
  –60 1/2″(1538mm) – 2 rows or 1 row with 1 row storage boxes
  –44 1/2″(1130mm) – 2 rows or 1 row with 1 row storage boxes
- **Backers and sliding doors are not available for use on workwall glass suspended shelves.**

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Suspended Shelf Count:**

- **1** One shelf
- **2** Two shelves
- **3** Three shelves

**❷ Shelf Position from Top:**

- **D** 8″ (only available with suspended shelf count 2 or 3 option)
- **G** 16″
- **J** 24″

2) Glass surface color.

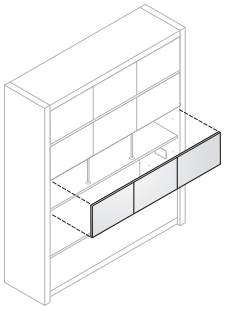
3) Rod trim color.
Anodized Matte– ZA-MT



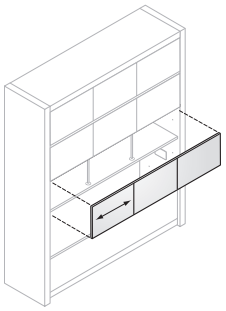
Class PT
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Workwall Suspended Shelf Backers

## Workwall – Suspended Shelf Backer – Laminate or Wood (For use with Workwall Suspended Shelf)



RQBM-L



RQBM-W

| Height | Width | Number ❶❷ | Laminate Price | Wood Group A | Wood Group B |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8″(203mm) | 72″(1829mm) | RQBM-0872-40 | $ 262.65 | $ 400.67 | $ 425.24 |
| | 96″(2438mm) | RQBM-0896-40 | 378.01 | 562.39 | 615.76 |
| | 120″(3048mm) | RQBM-08C0-40 | 493.37 | 724.11 | 806.28 |
| 16″(406mm) | 72″(1829mm) | RQBM-1672-40 | $ 350.20 | $ 534.57 | $ 582.97 |
| | 96″(2438mm) | RQBM-1696-40 | 503.68 | 748.81 | 835.37 |
| | 120″(3048mm) | RQBM-16C0-40 | 657.16 | 963.05 | 1087.77 |
| 24″(610mm) | 72″(1829mm) | RQBM-2472-40 | $ 612.85 | $ 935.24 | $1054.96 |
| | 96″(2438mm) | RQBM-2496-40 | 881.69 | 1310.16 | 1496.64 |
| | 120″(3048mm) | RQBM-24C0-40 | 1150.53 | 1685.08 | 1938.32 |

**Note:** Product number with code C0 = 120″(3048mm).

### Features

- Includes multiple 24″(610mm) wide 1/4″(6mm) thick laminate or wood veneer backer pieces:
  –72″(1829mm) – Three 24″(610mm) wide backers
  –96″(2438mm) – Four 24″(610mm) wide backers
  –120″(3048mm) – Five 24″(610mm) wide backers
- Option (T) includes backer and flippable backer filler track for use in workwall suspended shelf top position and is 1″(25mm) shorter in height.
- Option (U) must be used in suspended shelf non-top positions.
- Backer reveal lines align with suspended shelving rods.

### Specification Tips

- **Suspended shelf backers:**
  **–can be used with or without workwall backer**
  **–pieces match individual suspended shelf widths and heights**
  **–can be installed at front or back of suspended shelf**
  **–mount in flippable filler track which is included with suspended shelving**
- Backer not available for use on glass suspended shelves.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Surface**

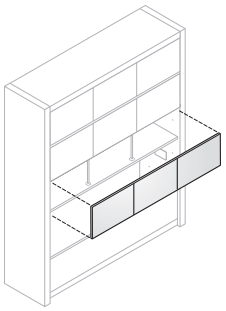
- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Shelf Backer Position:**

- **T** Top, upcharge:
  72″, add **$89.61** list
  96″, add **$111.24** list
  120″, add **$136.99** list
- **U** Non-Top

2) Laminate or wood surface color.
3) Top Backer Track (option T only).
   Anodized Matte – ZA-MT

## Workwall – Suspended Shelf Backer – Glass (For use with Workwall Suspended Shelf)



RQBM

| Height | Width | Number ❶ | Glass Grade A | Glass Grade C | White Acrylic |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8″(203mm) | 72″(1829mm) | RQBM-0872-40G | $ 521.18 | $1115.49 | $ 650.96 |
| | 96″(2438mm) | RQBM-0896-40G | 723.06 | 1516.17 | 895.08 |
| | 120″(3048mm) | RQBM-08C0-40G | 924.94 | 1916.85 | 1139.20 |
| 16″(406mm) | 72″(1829mm) | RQBM-1672-40G | $ 695.25 | $1488.35 | $ 867.26 |
| | 96″(2438mm) | RQBM-1696-40G | 964.09 | 2022.91 | 1194.82 |
| | 120″(3048mm) | RQBM-16C0-40G | 1232.93 | 2557.47 | 1522.38 |
| 24″(610mm) | 72″(1829mm) | RQBM-2472-40G | $1217.46 | $2606.93 | $1519.25 |
| | 96″(2438mm) | RQBM-2496-40G | 1687.14 | 3538.05 | 2089.89 |
| | 120″(3048mm) | RQBM-24C0-40G | 2156.82 | 4469.17 | 2660.53 |

**Note:** Product number width code C0 = 120″(3048mm).

### Features

- Includes multiple 24″(610mm) wide 1/4″(6mm) thick tempered glass backer pieces or acrylic:
  –72″(1829mm) – Three 24″(610mm) wide backers
  –96″(2438mm) – Four 24″(610mm) wide backers
  –120″(3048mm) – Five 24″(610mm) wide backers
- Option (T) includes backer and flippable backer filler track for use in workwall suspended shelf top position and is 1″(25mm) shorter in height.
- Option (U) must be used in suspended shelf non-top positions.
- Backer reveal lines align with suspended shelving rods.

### Specification Tips

- **Suspended shelf backers:**
  **–can be used with or without workwall backer**
  **–pieces match individual suspended shelf widths and heights**
  **–can be installed at front or back of suspended shelf**
  **–mount in flippable filler track which is included with suspended shelving**
- Backer not available for use on glass suspended shelves.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

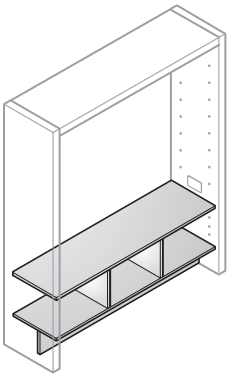
**❶ Shelf Backer Position:**

- **T** Top, upcharge:
  72″, add **$89.61** list
  96″, add **$111.24** list
  120″, add **$136.99** list
- **U** Non-Top

2) Glass/acrylic surface color.
3) Top Backer Track (option T only).
   Anodized Matte – ZA-MT

# Workwall – Floor Supported Shelf

## Workwall – Floor Supported Shelf – Laminate



RQSC

| Height | Depth | Width | Number | Laminate Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 1/2″(650mm) | 18″(457mm) | 72″(1829mm) | RQSC-0072-00LN | **$1187.68** |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | RQSC-0096-00LN | **1487.20** |
| | | 120″(3048mm) | RQSC-00C0-00LN | **1786.72** |

**Note:** Product number width code C0 = 120″(3048mm).

### Features

- Includes two laminate 1″(25mm) thick shelves with base filler piece, 3/4″(19mm) thick laminate shelf dividers, flippable door tracks and attachment hardware.
- Base filler piece standard in champagne.
- Floor supported shelf attaches to workwall stabilizer.
- Floor supported base is 8″(203mm) high.
- Inside dimensions:
  –Height: 16″(406mm)
  –Depth: 17″(432mm)
  –Shelf dividers: 23 1/4″(591mm) apart.
- Grommets are available for field installation, order separately.
- Ships unassembled.

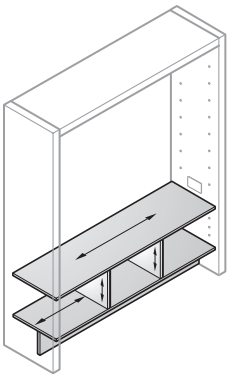
### Specification Tips

- Optional doors can be ordered separately.
- Floor supported shelves are used within workwall with matching width.
- Floor supported shelves provide surface height of 25 1/2″(648mm) to accommodate a floating rectangular convergent worksurface or other Compose worksurface options.
- Worksurface attachment brackets are separately specified.
- **Floor supported shelf not for use with workwall credenza top.**

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Divider edge trim color.
4) Base/shelf edge trim color.
   Anodized Matte – ZA-MT

## Workwall – Floor Supported Shelf – Wood



RQSC

| Height | Depth | Width | Number | Wood Group A | Wood Group B |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 1/2″(650mm) | 18″(457mm) | 72″(1829mm) | RQSC-0072-00WN | **$2433.60** | **$2554.24** |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | RQSC-0096-00WN | **3057.60** | **3290.56** |
| | | 120″(3048mm) | RQSC-00C0-00WN | **3681.60** | **4026.88** |

**Note:** Product number width code C0 = 120″(3048mm).

### Features

- Includes two wood veneer 1″(25mm) thick shelves with base filler piece, 3/4″(19mm) thick wood veneer shelf dividers, flippable door tracks and attachment hardware.
- Surface includes anodized aluminum edge inlays.
- Base filler piece is standard in champagne.
- Floor supported shelf attaches to workwall stabilizer.
- Floor supported base is 8″(203mm) high.
- Inside dimensions:
  –Height: 16″(406mm)
  –Depth: 17″(432mm)
  –Shelf dividers: 23 1/4″(591mm) apart
- Grommets are available for field installation, order separately.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Optional doors can be ordered separately.
- Floor supported shelves are used within workwall with matching width.
- Floor supported shelves provide surface height of 25 1/2″(648mm) to accommodate a floating rectangular convergent worksurface or other Compose worksurface options.
- Worksurface attachment brackets are separately specified.
- **Floor supported shelf not for use with workwall credenza top.**

### To Order, Specify:

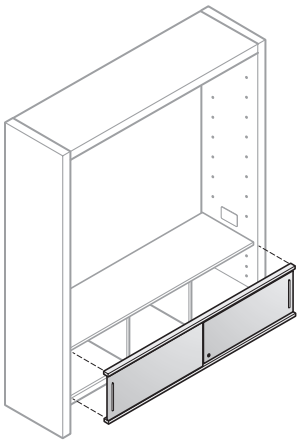
1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.
3) Base/Shelf edge trim color
   Anodized Matte – ZA-MT

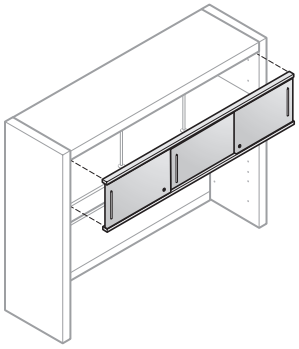
# Workwall – Sliding Doors – Laminate

**Workwall – Sliding Doors – Laminate (For use with Workwall Suspended Shelves and Floor Supported Shelves)**

| Height | Width | Number ❶❷ ❸ | Laminate Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 16″(406mm) | 72″(1829mm) | RQDL-1672-00L ■ ■ B ■ | **$372.86** |
| | 96″(2438mm) | RQDL-1696-00L ■ ■ B ■ | **523.61** |
| | 120″(3048mm) | RQDL-16C0-00L ■ ■ B ■ | **674.36** |

**Note:** Product number width code C0 = 120″(3048mm).





RQDL

### Features

- Includes laminate sliding door set with pull.
- Nominal door height is 15 1/2″(394mm).
- Option (M):
  –72″(1829mm) – three 24″(610mm) wide doors.
  –96″(2438mm) – four 24″(610mm) wide doors.
  –120″(3048mm) – five 24″(610mm) wide doors.
- Option (T) includes a top flippable door track and housing and must be used in suspended shelf top position.
- Option (U) must be used in suspended shelf non-top position.
- Bar pulls are anodized aluminum.
- Optional door lock(s) is available in black or chrome, refer to Specification Guide for lock location and quantity.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Refer to Specification Guide for door opening dimensions.
- Ships assembled.

### Specification Tips

- **For use on each row of Workwall 16″(406mm) high suspended shelves and floor supported shelves only.**
- Suspended shelf backer or workwall backer is recommended when ordering suspended shelf sliding doors.
- Doors must match individual suspended shelf widths and 16″(406mm) height.
- Door mounts into flippable door filler track which is included with workwall suspended shelving and floor supported shelf.
- **Sliding doors not available for use on glass shelves.**

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Shelf Position:**

**T** Top, upcharge:
72″, add **$87.44** list
96″, add **$110.56** list
120″, add **$133.68** list

**U** Non-top position

**❷ Lock Option:**

**L** Locking, add **$34.17** list

**N** Non-locking

**❸ Door Set Pieces:**

**2** Two half-width doors

**M** Multiple 24″ wide doors, add **$76.38** list

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Pull finish color.
Anodized Matte – ZA-MT

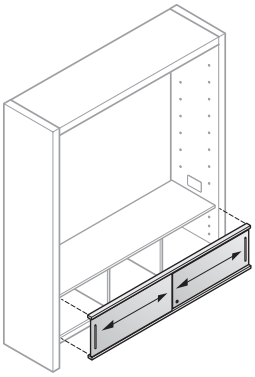
4) Top Door Track trim color (shelf option T only).
Anodized Matte – ZA-MT

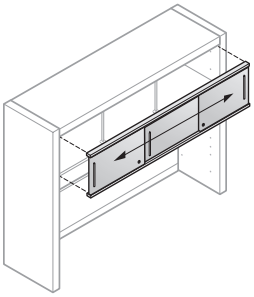
5) Lock Plug finish color.
Black – LR-BL
Chrome– LR-BP

# Workwall – Sliding Doors – Wood

| | Height | Width | Number ❶❷❸ | Wood Group A | Wood Group B |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Workwall – Sliding Doors – Wood (For use with Workwall Suspended Shelves and Floor Supported Shelves)** | 16″(406mm) | 72″(1829mm) | RQDL-1672-00W ■ ■ B ■ | **$548.74** | **$ 579.89** |
| | | 96″(2438mm) | RQDL-1696-00W ■ ■ B ■ | **758.79** | **800.99** |
| | | 120″(3048mm) | RQDL-16C0-00W ■ ■ B ■ | **968.84** | **1022.09** |

**Note:** Product number width code C0 = 120″(3048mm).





RQDL

### Features

- Includes wood veneer sliding door set with pull.
- Nominal door height is 15 3/8″(391mm).
- Option (M):
  –72″(1829mm) – three 24″(610mm) wide doors.
  –96″(2438mm) – four 24″(610mm) wide doors.
  –120″(3048mm) – five 24″(610mm) wide doors.
- Option (T) includes a top flippable door track and housing and must be used in suspended shelf top position.
- Option (U) must be used in suspended shelf non-top position.
- Bar pulls are anodized aluminum.
- Optional door lock(s) is available in black or chrome, refer to Specification Guide for lock location and quantity.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Refer to Specification Guide for door opening dimensions.
- Ships assembled.

### Specification Tips

- **For use on each row of Workwall 16″(406mm) high suspended shelves and floor supported shelves only.**
- Suspended shelf backer or workwall backer is recommended when ordering suspended shelf sliding doors.
- Doors must match individual suspended shelf widths and 16″(406mm) height.
- Door mounts into flippable door filler track which is included with workwall suspended shelving and floor supported shelf.
- **Sliding doors not available for use on glass shelves.**

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Shelf Position:**

- **T** Top, upcharge:
  72″, add **$87.44** list
  96″, add **$110.56** list
  120″, add **$133.68** list
- **U** Non-top position

**❷ Lock Option:**

- **L** Locking, add **$34.17** list
- **N** Non-locking

**❸ Door Set Pieces:**

- **2** Two half-width doors
- **M** Multiple 24″ wide doors, add **$76.38** list

2) Wood finish color.
3) Pull finish color.
   Anodized Matte – ZA-MT
4) Top Door Track trim color (shelf option T only).
   Anodized Matte – ZA-MT
5) Lock Plug finish color.
   Black – LR-BL
   Chrome– LR-BP



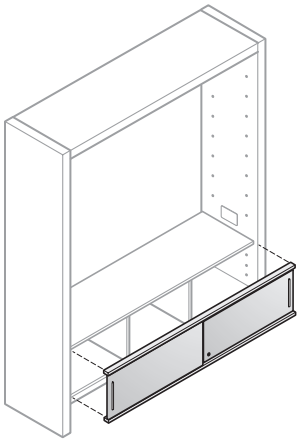
Class PT
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

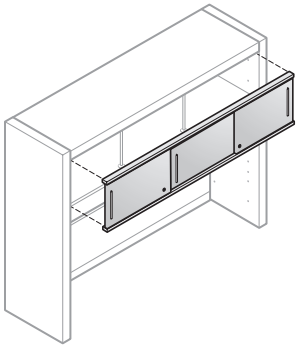
# Workwall – Sliding Doors – Glass

**Workwall – Sliding Doors – Glass**
**(For use with Workwall Suspended Shelves and Floor Supported Shelves)**

| Width | Number ❶❷ ❸ | Glass Grade A | C | D | F | White Acrylic |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **16″(406mm) Height** | | | | | | |
| 72″(1829mm) | RQDL-1672-00G B | **$ 709.54** | **$ 877.37** | **$1046.21** | **$1215.05** | **$ 876.54** |
| 96″(2438mm) | RQDL-1696-00G B | **972.85** | **1197.97** | **1422.08** | **1646.20** | **1192.65** |
| 120″(3048mm) | RQDL-16C0-00G B | **1123.60** | **1348.72** | **1572.83** | **1796.95** | **1508.76** |

**Note:** Product number width code C0 = 120″(3048mm).





RQDL

### Features

- Includes glass or acrylic sliding door set with pull.
- Nominal door height is 15 3/8″(391mm).
- Option (M):
  –72″(1829mm) – three 24″(610mm) wide doors.
  –96″(2438mm) – four 24″(610mm) wide doors.
  –120″(3048mm) – five 24″(610mm) wide doors.
- Option (T) includes a top flippable door track and housing and must be used in suspended shelf top position.
- Option (U) must be used in suspended shelf non-top position.
- Bar pulls are anodized aluminum.
- Optional door lock(s) is available in black or chrome, refer to Specification Guide for lock location and quantity.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Refer to Specification Guide for door opening dimensions.
- Ships assembled.

### Specification Tips

- **For use on each row of Workwall 16″(406mm) high suspended shelves and floor supported shelves only.**
- **Glass workwall sliding doors cannot be retrofitted with locks.**
- Suspended shelf backer or workwall backer is recommended when ordering suspended shelf sliding doors.
- Doors must match individual suspended shelf widths and 16″(406mm) height.
- Door mounts into flippable door filler track which is included with workwall suspended shelving and floor supported shelf.
- **Sliding doors not available for use on glass shelves.**

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Shelf Position:**

- **T** Top, upcharge:
  72″, add **$87.44** list
  96″, add **$110.56** list
  120″, add **$133.68** list
- **U** Non-top position

**❷ Lock Option:**

- **L** Locking, add **$34.17** list
- **N** Non-locking

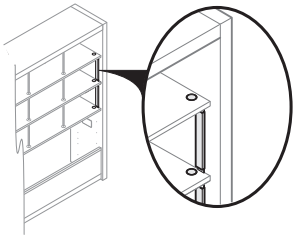
**❸ Door Set Pieces:**

- **2** Two half-width doors
- **M** Multiple 24″ wide doors, add **$76.38** list

2) Glass/acrylic surface color.
3) Pull finish color.
   Anodized Matte – ZA-MT
4) Top Door Track trim color (shelf option T only).
   Anodized Matte – ZA-MT
5) Lock Plug finish color.
   Black – LR-BL
   Chrome– LR-BP

# Workwall – Wire Manager

| | Height | Number | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Workwall Wire Manager– Vertical** | 16″(406mm) | RQAW-1600-PV | **$32.96** |
| | 24″(610mm) | RQAW-2400-PV | **43.30** |
| | 32″(813mm) | RQAW-3200-PV | **53.59** |



RQAW

### Features

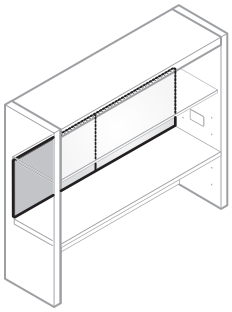
- Includes one wire manager with removable cover for cord management.
- Attaches to workwall vertical end shelf pin.
- Inside space: 1/2″(13mm) deep x 1 1/2″(38mm) wide

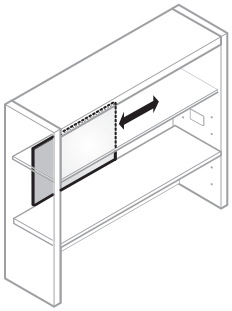
### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   Anodized Matte– ZA-MT

# Workwall – Tackboards

## Workwall – Tackboards – Double Sided





RQIT

| Height | Width | Number | ❶ | ❷ | Fabric Grade A | B | C | D | E | F | G |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16″(406mm) | 36″(914mm) | RQIT-1636-00F | | 2 | $323.20 | $ 337.34 | $ 341.38 | $ 344.41 | $ 365.62 | $ 387.84 | $ 400.97 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | RQIT-1648-00F | | 2 | 343.40 | 358.55 | 362.59 | 365.62 | 387.84 | 413.09 | 426.22 |
| | 60″(1524mm) | RQIT-1660-00F | | 2 | 365.62 | 381.78 | 385.82 | 388.85 | 412.08 | 439.35 | 452.48 |
| | 72″(1829mm) | RQIT-1672-00F | | 2 | 649.43 | 676.70 | 684.78 | 691.85 | 732.25 | 779.72 | 804.97 |
| | 96″(2438mm) | RQIT-1696-00F | | 2 | 687.81 | 717.10 | 726.19 | 732.25 | 775.68 | 826.18 | 852.44 |
| | 120″(3048mm) | RQIT-16C0-00F | | 2 | 730.23 | 761.54 | 771.64 | 776.69 | 824.16 | 876.68 | 905.97 |
| 24″(610mm) | 36″(914mm) | RQIT-2436-00F | | 2 | $372.69 | $ 388.85 | $ 393.90 | $ 396.93 | $ 420.16 | $ 448.44 | $ 461.57 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | RQIT-2448-00F | | 2 | 394.91 | 412.08 | 417.13 | 420.16 | 445.41 | 474.70 | 489.85 |
| | 60″(1524mm) | RQIT-2460-00F | | 2 | 419.15 | 437.33 | 442.38 | 446.42 | 473.69 | 502.98 | 520.15 |
| | 72″(1829mm) | RQIT-2472-00F | | 2 | 746.39 | 777.70 | 787.80 | 793.86 | 842.34 | 896.88 | 925.16 |
| | 96″(2438mm) | RQIT-2496-00F | | 2 | 791.84 | 825.17 | 836.28 | 842.34 | 893.85 | 952.43 | 981.72 |
| | 120″(3048mm) | RQIT-24C0-00F | | 2 | 840.32 | 875.67 | 886.78 | 894.86 | 948.39 | 1008.99 | 1042.32 |
| 32″(813mm) | 36″(914mm) | RQIT-3236-00F | | 2 | $428.24 | $ 446.42 | $ 452.48 | $ 455.51 | $ 482.78 | $ 514.09 | $ 530.25 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | RQIT-3248-00F | | 2 | 455.51 | 475.71 | 480.76 | 484.80 | 514.09 | 546.41 | 564.59 |
| | 60″(1524mm) | RQIT-3260-00F | | 2 | 481.77 | 502.98 | 509.04 | 513.08 | 543.38 | 579.74 | 596.91 |
| | 72″(1829mm) | RQIT-3272-00F | | 2 | 857.49 | 893.85 | 904.96 | 912.03 | 967.58 | 1030.20 | 1063.53 |
| | 96″(2438mm) | RQIT-3296-00F | | 2 | 910.01 | 948.39 | 960.51 | 968.59 | 1026.16 | 1093.83 | 1128.17 |
| | 120″(3048mm) | RQIT-32C0-00F | | 2 | 965.56 | 1006.97 | 1019.09 | 1027.17 | 1089.79 | 1159.48 | 1196.85 |

**Note:** Product number width code C0 = 120″(3048mm).

### Features

- Includes tackboard, attachment rail and mounting brackets.
- Tackboards have fabric on **both** sides for applications without backer or for glass workwall backer.
- Workwall tackboard mounting brackets attach into workwall stabilizer mounting rail.
- 36″(914mm), 48″(1219mm) and 60″(1524mm) workwall tackboards can be repositioned within internal width of workwall shell – (U) option only.
- 72″(1829mm), 96″(2438mm) and 120″(3048mm) workwall tackboards are two half width pieces to fill full width of workwall.
- Option (U) tackboard position must be used when tackboard is under suspended shelf.
- Option (T) tackboard position must be used when tackboard is above suspended shelf or no suspended shelf specified.

### Specification Tips

- **Tackboards can be used with 44″(1118mm) and 60″(1524mm) high workwall with glass suspended shelving.**
- **Due to top rail length:**
  - **–36″(914mm) wide tackboard in top position can only be used in 72″(1829mm) wide workwall.**
  - **–48″(1219mm) wide tackboard in top position can only be used in 96″(2438mm) wide workwall.**
  - **–60″(1524mm) wide tackboard in top position can only be used in 120″(3048mm) wide workwall.**
- Tackboard can be used to fill space between:
  - –horizontal and credenza top or floor supported shelf
  - –lowest position suspended shelf and credenza top or floor supported shelf
  - –suspended shelf and suspended shelf.
- 16″(406mm) high tackboard is designed for use with 44 1/2″(1130mm) high workwall in top position.
- 32″(813mm) high tackboard is designed for use with 60 1/2″(1537mm) high workwall in top position.
- For other workwall heights, option (U) must be specified along with a suspended shelf.
- If tackboard is mounted with a credenza top, no cord drop is available and grommet should be specified in credenza top.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Tackboard Position:**

- **T** Top Position, add **$105.04** list
- **U** Non-top Position

**❷ Mounting Option:**

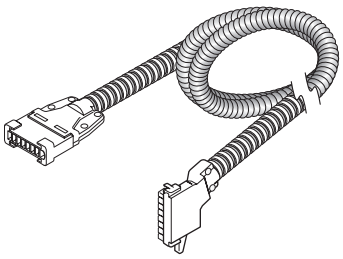
- **S** Floor Supported Shelf
- **C** Credenza, add **$131.30** list

2) Fabric surface and color.

3) Attachment and top rail trim color.
Anodized Matte – ZA-MT

# Workwall To Compose Power Harness

| | Length | Number | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Workwall To Compose Power Harness – *3-Circuit*** | 56″(1422mm) | RQEH-0056-3 | **$211.15** |



RQEH-3

### Features
- Includes 3-circuit modular connector heads for connection between Patterns and adjacent Power Base Compose panel.
- 3-circuit power harness includes eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20-amp circuits of power.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

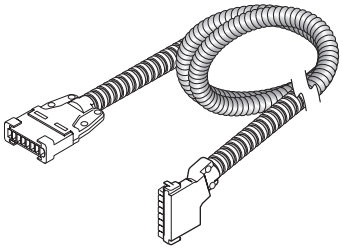
### Specification Tips
- Refer to Specification Guide for powering Patterns to Compose or Compose to Patterns.
- **For use with 120 volt, 60 hertz power sources.**
- **Compose panel must be attached to Patterns when routing power with separately specified Compose wall bracket.**
- Requires field cutting of vertical trim.
- Electrical applications require prior approval by authority having jurisdiction.
- **Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components.**
- **Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.**

**Notes: Do not mix 3- or 4-circuit Patterns products manufactured prior to August 27, 2012 as electrical components have changed. Refer to Patterns Power Change pages for additional information.**

**For Patterns electrical components manufactured prior to August 27, 2012, refer to eParts.**

### To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ***4-Circuit* (2+2 or 3+1)** | 56″(1422mm) | 2+2 | RQEH-0056-2 | **$211.15** |
| | 56″(1422mm) | 3+1 | RQEH-0056-4 | **211.15** |



RQEH

### Features
- Includes 4-circuit modular connector heads for connection between Patterns and adjacent Power Base Compose panel.
- 4-circuit power harness includes six 12-gauge, two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20-amp circuits of power.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

### Specification Tips
- Refer to Specification Guide for powering Patterns to Compose or Compose to Patterns.
- **For use with 120 volt, 60 hertz power sources.**
- **Compose panel must be attached to Patterns when routing power with separately specified Compose wall bracket.**
- Requires field cutting of vertical trim.
- Electrical applications require prior approval by authority having jurisdiction.
- **Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components.**
- **Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.**

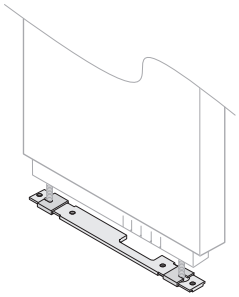
**Notes: Do not mix 3- or 4-circuit Patterns products manufactured prior to August 27, 2012 as electrical components have changed. Refer to Patterns Power Change pages for additional information.**

**For Patterns electrical components manufactured prior to August 27, 2012, refer to eParts.**

### To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

# Workwall Accessories

## Load Distribution Floor Anchor Plate



RQAL

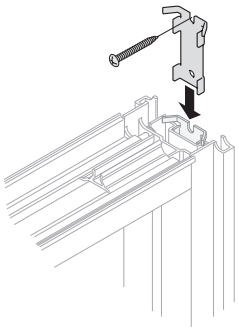
| Length | Width | Number | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 20 1/2″(521mm) | 1 1/4″(32mm) | RQAL-2200 | **$90.64** |

### Features
- Includes one plate.
- Can be used in raised floor application to assist with workwall weight distribution.
- Standard in black.

### Specification Tips
- Specify to match depth of workwall shell vertical or workwall vertical element.
- Fits inside glide sleeve of vertical.
- For use with single 22″(559mm) wide workwall shell application without attached rectangular convergent worksurface.
- May be required for anchoring workwalls in seismic zones based on application and review of site plants by code officials.
- May be required for anchor some 22″(559mm) deep workwalls. Contact Sales Engineering for review of workwall applications for evaluation.

### To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

## Tie Bracket Kit – Compose Glass Stack



VZCQ-0000

| Dimension | Number | Price |
|---|---|---|
| 2″(51mm) high | VZCQ-0000 | **$145.95** |

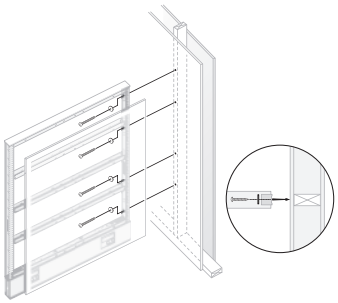
### Feature
- Includes:
  –8 brackets
  –8 screws (Patterns Workwall attachment)
  –8 screws (drywall attachment)
- Standard in black finish

### Specification Tips
- For use with Compose Glass Stack mounted adjacent to Patterns Workwall or drywall
- One kit required per glass stack.

### To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

# Workwall Accessories

| | Height | Number | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Wall Mount** | Fits all heights | VZCW-0000-P | **$73.83** |



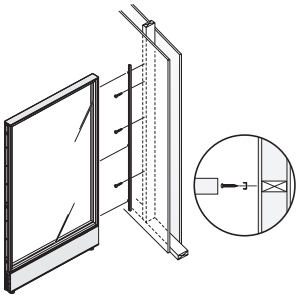
VZCW-0000-P

### Features
- Includes attachment hardware.
- For mounting panels, with or without stack, to Patterns.
- Black finish

### Specification Tip
- Must be properly anchored to Patterns workwall vertical end.

### To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Glass Wall Mount** | 42″(1067mm) | VZCW-4200-G | **$75.21** |
| | 50″(1270mm) | VZCW-5000-G | **77.42** |
| | 58″(1473mm) | VZCW-5800-G | **79.62** |
| | 66″(1676mm) | VZCW-6600-G | **81.81** |
| | 74″(1880mm) | VZCW-7400-G | **84.01** |



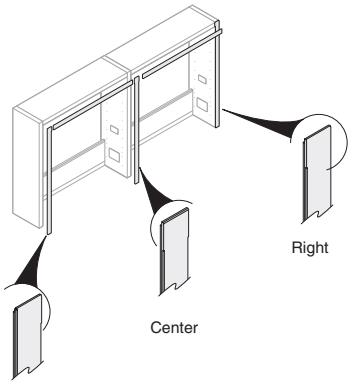
VZCW-G

### Features
- Includes wall mount channel and attachment hardware.
- For mounting glass panels to Patterns.
- Black finish.

### Specification Tip
- Must be properly anchored to Patterns workwall vertical end.

### To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

## Workwall – Vertical End Trim




Left

RQRF

| Width | Height | Number ❶ ❷ | Laminate | Wood Group A | Wood Group B |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3″(76mm) | 44 1/2″(1130mm) | RQRF-4400-40 E | **$230.52** | **$285.60** | **$355.98** |
| | 60 1/2″(1537mm) | RQRF-6000-40 E | **278.46** | **333.54** | **419.22** |
| | 76 1/2″(1943mm) | RQRF-7600-40 E | **326.40** | **381.48** | **482.46** |
| | 92 1/2″(2350mm) | RQRF-9200-40 E | **374.34** | **429.42** | **545.70** |

### Feature
- Includes trim with inlay and attachment hardware.

### Specification Tip
- For use when replacing workwall end trim; specify appropriate height.

### To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.

❶ **Surface Option**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ **Position Option:**

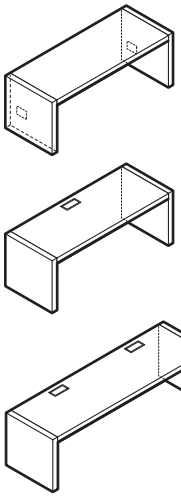
- **L** Left
- **R** Right
- **C** Center

2) Laminate or wood edge trim color.
3) Inlay trim color.
Anodized Matte - ZA-MT

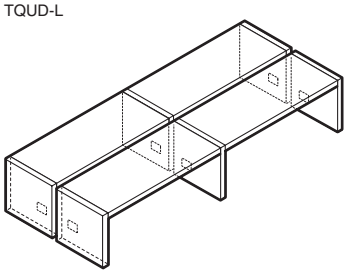
This page intentionally blank

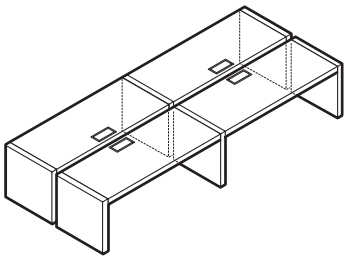
# Studio Table – Laminate

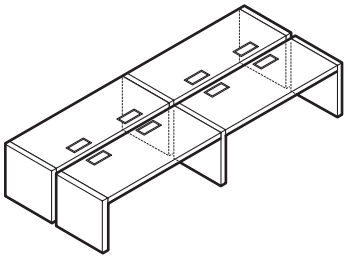
## Studio Table – Laminate



TQUD-L







TQUG-L

## Features

- Includes 3″(76mm) thick laminate horizontal top(s) and 3″(76mm) thick laminate vertical ends with trim covers, glide sleeves and attachment hardware.
- Removable trim covers with anodized aluminum inlay.
- Studio tables 153″(3886mm) wide and greater have one 3″(76mm) vertical mid-support at center. Refer to Specification Guide for location.
- Studio tables 63″(1600mm) deep are two 30″(762mm) deep studio tables allowing a 3″(76mm) gap for top feed, wire management or privacy screen clearance.
- Power Option (N) is to be specified with Power Location (N). NOTE: Verticals cannot be retrofitted for power.
- Power location (R) includes power in each vertical
  - –3- or 4-circuit (3) (4) includes PDA (Power Distribution Assembly) 4-port splitter, jumpers and bezel
  - –Hardwire (C) includes J-box, two duplex receptacles, bezel and access door cover in matching laminate; flexible metal conduit is field supplied.
- Power location (H)
  - –Single circuit (1) includes one cutout - no power
  - –3- or 4-circuit (3) (4) includes splitter(s) and jumper for one separately specified flip top unit (No blank access door)
  - –Hardwire (C) includes J-box, blank access door cover in matching laminate; flexible metal conduit is field supplied.
- Power location (L)
  - –Single circuit (1) includes two cutouts - no power
  - –3- or 4-circuit (3) (4) includes splitter(s) and jumper to two separately specified flip top units (No blank access door)
  - –Hardwire (C) includes J-box, blank access door cover in matching laminate; flexible metal conduit is field supplied.
- Adjustable glides: 1 1/2″(38mm) range.
- Adjustable glide sleeves are Metallic Champagne.
- Ships unassembled.

## Specification Tips

- **Studio table inside clearance height is 26″(660mm).**
- For optional flip top unit cutout placement, refer to Specification Guide. **Flip top unit separately specified.**
- Rectangular convergent worksurface can be attached to studio table horizontal top at 90 degrees.
- 153″(3886mm), 201″(5105mm) and 249″(6325mm) studio tables are two equal horizontals with 3″(76mm) thick vertical mid-support at center.
- Powered verticals allow for infeed connections at any vertical location within table configuration.
- Studio Table base feeds and Studio Table top feeds can be installed at any location along horizontals and are proud mounted. Requires field drilled access hole. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Does not accept AKP due to table height.
- **3- and 4-circuit options; separately specify:**
  - **–Power infeed**
  - **–Duplex receptacles for power location (R).**
  - **–Flip top unit(s) for power locations (H) or (L).**
  - **–Data Blank Cover, if needed**
- **Refer to Specification Guide Electrical Applications for additional information.**
- **Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components.**

**Note: Do not mix 3- or 4-circuit Patterns products manufactured prior to August 27, 2012 as electrical components have changed. Refer to Patterns Power Change pages for additional information.**

## To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

### ❶ Power Option:

- **N** None
- **1** Single circuit
- **3** 8-wire, 3-circuit
- **4** 8-wire, 4-circuit
- **C** Hardwire:
  30″, add **$437.75** list to No Power
  63″, add **$875.50** list to No Power

### ❷ Power Location Option:

- **N** None
- **R** Vertical/Base: Power options 3, 4 or C only
  30″, add **$166.86** list
  63″, add **$333.72** list
- **H** One flip top per horizontal top: (cutout only):
  30″, add **$27.95** list
  63″, add **$55.90** list
- **L** Two flip tops per horizontal top: (cutout only)
  30″, add **$55.90** list
  63″, add **$111.80** list

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Inlay trim color.
   Anodized Matte - ZA-MT

5) Trim Colors:
   **3- or 4-circuit**
   –Bezel trim color (non-metallic only)
   **Hardwire**
   –Bezel/Receptacle trim color
   Gray Tone – TR-G*
   White – TR-W*

***Note:** Supplier colors

## Product Number Width Codes

| |
|---|
| C0 = 120″(3048mm) |
| E7 = 147″(3734mm) |
| K5=195″(4953mm) |
| Q3 = 243″(6172mm) |

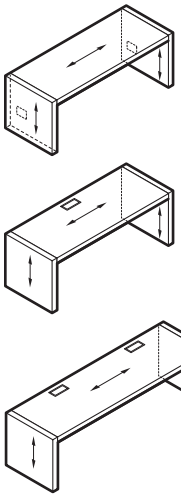
# Studio Table – Laminate

| | Height | Outside Width | Number ❶❷ | Laminate No Power*/ Single Circuit | Laminate Power |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Studio Table – Laminate** | **30″(762mm) Depth** | | | | |
| | 29″(737mm) | 78″(1981mm) | TQUD-2972-00LN ■ ■ N | **$ 3563.80** | **$ 4306.57** |
| | | 102″(2591mm) | TQUD-2996-00LN ■ ■ N | **3925.48** | **4674.49** |
| | | 126″(3200mm) | TQUD-29C0-00LN ■ ■ N | **4287.16** | **5042.41** |
| | | 153″(3886mm) | TQUD-29E7-00LN ■ ■ N | **5984.64** | **7200.25** |
| | | 201″(5105mm) | TQUD-29K5-00LN ■ ■ N | **6708.00** | **7936.09** |
| | | 249″(6325mm) | TQUD-29Q3-00LN ■ ■ N | **7431.36** | **8671.93** |
| | **63″(1600mm) Depth** | | | | |
| | 29″(737mm) | 78″(1981mm) | TQUG-2972-00LN ■ ■ N | **$ 7127.60** | **$ 8613.14** |
| | | 102″(2591mm) | TQUG-2996-00LN ■ ■ N | **7850.96** | **9348.98** |
| | | 126″(3200mm) | TQUG-29C0-00LN ■ ■ N | **8574.32** | **10084.82** |
| | | 153″(3886mm) | TQUG-29E7-00LN ■ ■ N | **11969.28** | **14400.50** |
| | | 201″(5105mm) | TQUG-29K5-00LN ■ ■ N | **13416.00** | **15872.18** |
| | | 249″(6325mm) | TQUG-29Q3-00LN ■ ■ N | **14862.72** | **17343.86** |

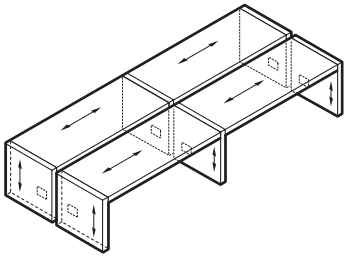
*Upcharge for Hardwire Option.

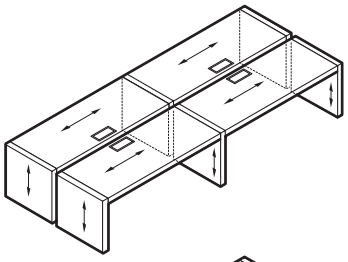
# Studio Table – Wood

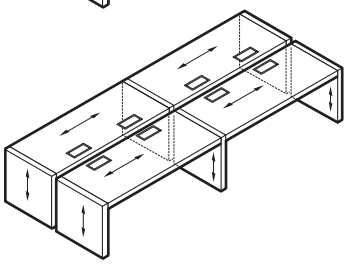
## Studio Table – Wood



TQUD-W







TQUG-W

## Features

- Includes 3″(76mm) thick laminate horizontal top(s) and 3″(76mm) thick wood veneer vertical ends with trim covers, glide sleeves and attachment hardware.
- Removable trim covers with anodized aluminum inlay.
- Studio tables 153″(3886mm) wide and greater have one 3″(76mm) vertical mid-support at center. Refer to Specification Guide for location.
- Studio tables 63″(1600mm) deep are two 30″(762mm) deep studio tables allowing a 3″(76mm) gap for top feed, wire management or privacy screen clearance.
- Power Option (N) is to be specified with Power Location (N). NOTE: Verticals cannot be retrofitted for power.
- Power location (R) includes power in each vertical
  - –3- or 4-circuit (3) (4) includes PDA (Power Distribution Assembly) 4-port splitter, jumpers and bezel
  - –Hardwire (C) includes J-box, two duplex receptacles, bezel and access door cover in matching wood veneer; flexible metal conduit is field supplied.
- Power location (H)
  - –Single circuit (1) includes one cutout - no power
  - –3- or 4-circuit (3) (4) includes splitter(s) and jumper for one separately specified flip top unit (No blank access door)
  - –Hardwire (C) includes J-box, blank access door cover in matching wood veneer; flexible metal conduit is field supplied.
- Power location (L)
  - –Single circuit (1) includes two cutouts - no power
  - –3- or 4-circuit (3) (4) includes splitter(s) and jumper to two separately specified flip top units (No blank access door)
  - –Hardwire (C) includes J-box, blank access door cover in matching wood veneer; flexible metal conduit is field supplied.
- Adjustable glides: 1 1/2″(38mm) range.
- Adjustable glide sleeves are Metallic Champagne.
- Ships unassembled.

## Specification Tips

- **Studio table inside clearance height is 26″(660mm).**
- For optional flip top unit cutout placement, refer to Specification Guide. **Flip top unit separately specified.**
- Rectangular convergent worksurface can be attached to studio table horizontal top at 90 degrees.
- 153″(3886mm), 201″(5105mm) and 249″(6325mm) studio tables are two equal horizontals with 3″(76mm) thick vertical mid-support at center.
- Powered verticals allow for infeed connections at any vertical location within table configuration.
- Studio Table base feeds and Studio Table top feeds can be installed at any location along horizontals and are proud mounted. Requires field drilled access hole. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Does not accept AKP due to table height.
- **3- and 4-circuit options; separately specify:**
  - **–Power infeed**
  - **–Duplex receptacles for power location (R).**
  - **–Flip top unit(s) for power locations (H) or (L).**
  - **–Data Blank Cover, if needed**
- **Refer to Specification Guide Electrical Applications for additional information.**
- **Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components.**

**Note: Do not mix 3- or 4-circuit Patterns products manufactured prior to August 27, 2012 as electrical components have changed. Refer to Patterns Power Change pages for additional information.**

## To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

### ❶ Power Option:

- **N** None
- **1** Single circuit
- **3** 8-wire, 3-circuit
- **4** 8-wire, 4-circuit
- **C** Hardwire:
  30″, add **$437.75** list to No Power
  63″, add **$875.50** list to No Power

### ❷ Power Location Option:

- **N** None
- **R** Vertical/Base: Power options 3, 4 or C only
  30″, add **$166.86** list
  63″, add **$333.72** list
- **H** One flip top per horizontal top: (cutout only):
  30″, add **$27.95** list
  63″, add **$55.90** list
- **L** Two flip tops per horizontal top: (cutout only)
  30″, add **$55.90** list
  63″, add **$111.80** list

2) Wood finish color.

3) Inlay trim color.
   Anodized Matte - ZA-MT

4) Trim Colors:
   **3- or 4-circuit**
   –Bezel trim color (non-metallic only)
   **Hardwire**
   –Bezel/Receptacle trim color
   Gray Tone – TR-G*
   White – TR-W*

***Note:** Supplier colors

## Product Number Width Codes

| |
|---|
| C0 = 120″(3048mm) |
| E7 = 147″(3734mm) |
| K5=195″(4953mm) |
| Q3 = 243″(6172mm) |

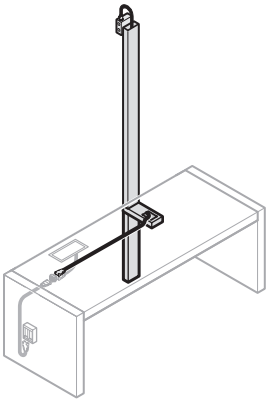
# Studio Table – Wood

| | Height | Outside Width | Number ❶❷ | Wood Group A No Power* | Wood Group A Power | Wood Group B No Power* | Wood Group B Power |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Studio Table – Wood** | **30″(762mm) Depth** | | | | | | |
| | 29″(737mm) | 78″(1981mm) | TQUD-2972-00WN ■ ■ N | **$ 4436.21** | **$ 5178.98** | **$ 4591.50** | **$ 5334.27** |
| | | 102″(2591mm) | TQUD-2996-00WN ■ ■ N | **4872.05** | **5621.06** | **5040.54** | **5789.55** |
| | | 126″(3200mm) | TQUD-29C0-00WN ■ ■ N | **5307.89** | **6063.14** | **5489.58** | **6244.83** |
| | | 153″(3886mm) | TQUD-29E7-00WN ■ ■ N | **7524.49** | **8740.10** | **8028.31** | **9243.92** |
| | | 201″(5105mm) | TQUD-29K5-00WN ■ ■ N | **8396.17** | **9624.26** | **8926.39** | **10154.48** |
| | | 249″(6325mm) | TQUD-29Q3-00WN ■ ■ N | **9267.85** | **10508.42** | **9824.47** | **11065.04** |
| | **63″(1600mm) Depth** | | | | | | |
| | 29″(737mm) | 78″(1981mm) | TQUG-2972-00WN ■ ■ N | **$ 8872.42** | **$10357.96** | **$ 9183.00** | **$10668.54** |
| | | 102″(2591mm) | TQUG-2996-00WN ■ ■ N | **9744.10** | **11242.12** | **10081.08** | **11579.10** |
| | | 126″(3200mm) | TQUG-29C0-00WN ■ ■ N | **10615.78** | **12126.28** | **10979.16** | **12489.66** |
| | | 153″(3886mm) | TQUG-29E7-00WN ■ ■ N | **15048.98** | **17480.20** | **16056.62** | **18487.84** |
| | | 201″(5105mm) | TQUG-29K5-00WN ■ ■ N | **16792.34** | **19248.52** | **17852.78** | **20308.96** |
| | | 249″(6325mm) | TQUG-29Q3-00WN ■ ■ N | **18535.70** | **21016.84** | **19648.94** | **22130.08** |

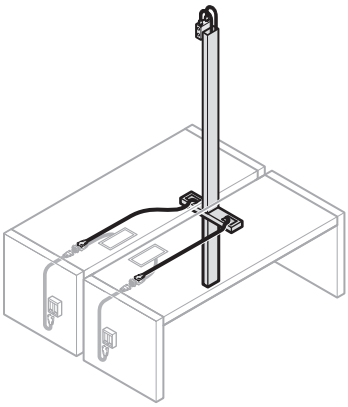
*Upcharge for Hardwire Option.

# Electrical Components – Studio Table – Top Feeds

## Electrical Components – Top Feeds – Studio Table



TQET-2930



TQET-2963

| Pole Length | Harness Length | Product Height | Number ❶ | Price No Power* | Power |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **10'(3048mm) Ceiling Height** | | | | | |
| 146″(3708mm) | 240″(6096mm) | 29″(737mm) | TQET-2930- ▢ T | **$427.45** | **$579.89** |
| | | | TQET-2963- ▢ T | **600.49** | **752.93** |
| **12'(3658mm) Ceiling Height** | | | | | |
| 146″(3708mm) | 240″(6096mm) | 29″(737mm) | TQET-2930- ▢ W | **$444.96** | **$597.40** |
| | | | TQET-2963- ▢ W | **618.00** | **770.44** |

*Upcharge for Hardwire Option.

### Features

- Includes junction box, ceiling bezel plates, top feed pole and hardware.
- Routes power and communications cabling from ceiling to Patterns studio table.
- 63″(1600mm) application includes 2 electrical harnesses.
- If power option (3) or (4) is specified, electrical harness is included.
- 3-circuit standard top feed includes eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20-amp circuits of power.
- 4-circuit standard top feed includes six 12-gauge wires and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20-amp circuits of power.
- If power option (C) is specified, top feed pole is included and flexible conduit is field supplied.
- Top feed pole has removable cover providing access to the vertical channel.
- Top feed pole dimensions: 4 1/4″(115mm) x 2″(51mm).

### Specification Tips

- **Required when the building power source is located in the space above the ceiling.**
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- Studio Table top feed requires field drilled access hole in bottom of studio table.
- Studio Table top feed can be positioned anywhere along the 63″(1600mm) wide studio table within required 3″(76mm) gap.
- Studio table top feed can mount anywhere along the 30″(762mm) studio table and is proud mounted.
- Standard base feed and standard top feed can also be used on Studio Table. Refer to prices pages for application guidelines.
- Applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering.
- **Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components.**

**Notes: Do not mix 3- or 4-circuit Patterns products manufactured prior to August 27, 2012 as electrical components have changed. Refer to Patterns Power Change pages for additional information.**

**For Patterns electrical components manufactured prior to August 27, 2012, refer to eParts.**

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

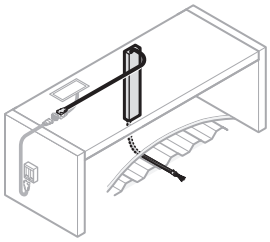
❶ **Power Options:**

- **N** None
- **3** 8-wire, 3-circuit
- **4** 8-wire, 4-circuit
- **C** Hardwire, add **$152.44** list to No Power

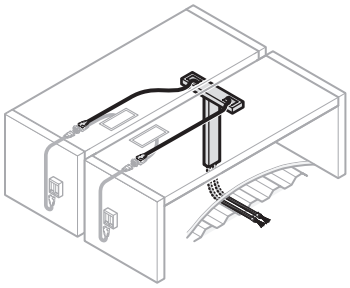
2) Top Feed Pole color.
(Metallic trim colors only)

# Electrical Components – Studio Table – Base Feeds

| | Height | Number ❶ | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Electrical Components – Base Feeds – Studio Table** | 26″(660mm) | TQEB-2930- | **$342.99** |
| | | TQEB-2963- | **527.36** |



TQEB-2930



TQEB-2963

### Features

- Includes cover and hardware.
- If Power option (3) or (4) is specified, electrical harness is included.
- 63″(1600mm) application includes 2 electrical harnesses.
- If Power option (C) is specified, cover is included and flexible conduit is field supplied.
- For floor, wall or hardwire connections to fixed power installations.
- 3-circuit base feed includes eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20-amp circuits of power.
- 4-circuit base feed includes six 12-gauge wires and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20-amp circuits of power.
- Hardwire base feed includes flexible conduit. Wires are to be provided and installed by local electrician.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

### Specification Tips

- **For use with 120 volt, 60 hertz power sources.**
- Conduit enters at bottom of studio table horizontal.
- Conduit exits from under glide sleeve of base feed pole and extends 4’(1219mm).
- Studio Table Base feeds can be installed at any location along horizontals and are proud mounted. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Standard base feed and standard top feed can also be used on Studio Table. Refer to price pages for application guidelines.
- Applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering.
- **Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components.**

**Notes: Do not mix 3- or 4-circuit Patterns products manufactured prior to August 27, 2012 as electrical components have changed. Refer to Patterns Power Change pages for additional information.**

**For Patterns electrical components manufactured prior to August 27, 2012, refer to eParts.**

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Power Options:**

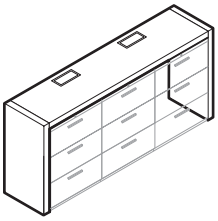
- **3** 8-wire, 3-circuit
- **4** 8-wire, 4-circuit
- **C** Hardwire, add **$81.37** list to No Power

2) Trim color.
(Metallic trim colors only)

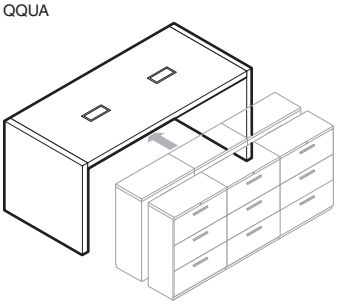
PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

# File Enclosure – Shell – Laminate

## File Enclosure – Shell – Laminate



QQUA



QQUE

## Features

- Includes 3″(76mm) thick laminate horizontal and 3″(76mm) thick laminate verticals with trim covers, glide sleeves and attachment hardware.
- File enclosures with inside width greater than 120″(3048mm) have two equal size horizontal pieces.
- Removable trim cover with anodized aluminum inlay.
- Optional backer available for use with 22″(559mm) deep file enclosure only.
- If power option (3) or (4) is specified, 2-port splitter, 4-port splitter(s) and jumper(s) are included. NOTE: Only vertical pass-through, no blank access door.
- If hardwire power option (C) is specified a J-box and blank access door cover in matching laminate are included; flexible metal conduit is field supplied.
- If power options (3), (4), or (C) with flip top location option (H) or (L) is specified, separately specify flip top unit with conduit (3 receptacles and 3 data ports).
- **Power Option (N) is to be specified with Power Location (N). NOTE: Verticals cannot be retrofitted for power.**
- If power option specified:
  –22″(559mm) deep vertical — Power access is set back 11 1/2″(292mm) from front vertical edge
  –42″(1067mm) deep vertical — Power access is centered
- Adjustable glides: 1 1/2″(38mm) range.
- Adjustable glide sleeves are Metallic Champagne.
- Ships unassembled.

## Specification Tips

- Components must fill full width of file enclosure shell and support horizontal.
- **Dimensioned for use with X Series files and storage cabinets with corresponding heights.**
- File enclosure shell cannot be connected to other furniture.
- Recommend using same-width components within a file enclosure to match optional backer seams.
- For optional flip top unit cutout placement, refer to Specification Guide. **Flip top unit specified separately.**
- **Not for use with reference top or reference return applications.**
- **3- and 4-circuit options; separately specify:**
  **–Power infeeds**
  **–Flip top unit(s) for power location (H) or (L).**
- **Refer to Specification Guide Electrical Applications for additional information.**
- Electrical applications require prior approval by authority having jurisdiction.
- **Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components.**

**Note: Do not mix 3- or 4-circuit Patterns products manufactured prior to August 27, 2012 as electrical components have changed. Refer to Patterns Power Change pages for additional information.**

## To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Backer Option — 22″ deep only:**

- **Y** Yes (predrilled holes only)
- **N** No

**❷ Power Option:**

- **N** None
- **3** 8-wire, 3-circuit
- **4** 8-wire, 4-circuit
- **C** Hardwire, add **$517.65** list to No Power

**❸ Flip Top Location (cutout only):**

- **N** None - use with Power Option (N) only
- **H** One flip top per horizontal top: add **$27.95** list
- **L** Two flip tops per horizontal top: add **$55.90** list

2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Inlay trim color.
   Anodized Matte – ZA-MT

| Component | Component Outside Height |
|---|---|
| 2-high | 27 1/2″(699mm) |
| 3-high | 39 1/2″(1003mm) |
| 4-high | 51 1/2″(1308mm) |
| 5-high | 63 1/2″(1613mm) |

| Number of Components | Component Outside Width | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 30″(762mm) | 36″(914mm) | 42″(1067mm) |
| | File Enclosure Inside Width | | |
| 2 | 60″(1524mm) | 72″(1829mm) | 84″(2134mm) |
| 3 | 90″(2286mm) | 108″(2743mm) | 126″(3200mm) |
| 4 | 120″(3048mm) | 144″(3658mm) | 168″(4267mm) |

# File Enclosure – Shell – Laminate

| | Outside Width | Inside Width | Number ❶❷❸ | Laminate No Power* | Laminate Power |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **File Enclosure – Shell – Laminate** | **Shell Depth: 22″(559mm), Outside Height: 30 1/2″(775mm), Inside Height: 27 1/2″(699mm)** | | | | |
| | 66″(1676mm) | 60″(1524mm) | QQUA-3060-40L ■ ■ ■ N | **$2359.88** | **$3182.03** |
| | 78″(1981mm) | 72″(1829mm) | QQUA-3072-40L ■ ■ ■ N | **2481.68** | **3303.83** |
| | 90″(2286mm) | 84″(2134mm) | QQUA-3084-40L ■ ■ ■ N | **2603.48** | **3425.63** |
| | 96″(2438mm) | 90″(2286mm) | QQUA-3090-40L ■ ■ ■ N | **2664.38** | **3486.53** |
| | 114″(2896mm) | 108″(2743mm) | QQUA-30A8-40L ■ ■ ■ N | **2847.08** | **3669.23** |
| | 126″(3200mm) | 120″(3048mm) | QQUA-30C0-40L ■ ■ ■ N | **3171.88** | **3994.03** |
| | 132″(3353mm) | 126″(3200mm) | QQUA-30C6-40L ■ ■ ■ N | **3253.08** | **4075.23** |
| | 150″(3810mm) | 144″(3658mm) | QQUA-30E4-40L ■ ■ ■ N | **3496.68** | **4318.83** |
| | 174″(4420mm) | 168″(4267mm) | QQUA-30G8-40L ■ ■ ■ N | **3821.48** | **4643.63** |
| | **Shell Depth: 22″(559mm), Outside Height: 42 1/2″(1080mm), Inside Height: 39 1/2″(1003mm)** | | | | |
| | 66″(1676mm) | 60″(1524mm) | QQUA-4260-40L ■ ■ ■ N | **$2664.38** | **$3486.53** |
| | 78″(1981mm) | 72″(1829mm) | QQUA-4272-40L ■ ■ ■ N | **2786.18** | **3608.33** |
| | 90″(2286mm) | 84″(2134mm) | QQUA-4284-40L ■ ■ ■ N | **2907.98** | **3730.13** |
| | 96″(2438mm) | 90″(2286mm) | QQUA-4290-40L ■ ■ ■ N | **2968.88** | **3791.03** |
| | 114″(2896mm) | 108″(2743mm) | QQUA-42A8-40L ■ ■ ■ N | **3151.58** | **3973.73** |
| | 126″(3200mm) | 120″(3048mm) | QQUA-42C0-40L ■ ■ ■ N | **3476.38** | **4298.53** |
| | 132″(3353mm) | 126″(3200mm) | QQUA-42C6-40L ■ ■ ■ N | **3557.58** | **4379.73** |
| | 150″(3810mm) | 144″(3658mm) | QQUA-42E4-40L ■ ■ ■ N | **3801.18** | **4623.33** |
| | 174″(4420mm) | 168″(4267mm) | QQUA-42G8-40L ■ ■ ■ N | **4125.98** | **4948.13** |
| | **Shell Depth: 22″(559mm), Outside Height: 54 1/2″(1384mm), Inside Height: 51 1/2″(1308mm)** | | | | |
| | 66″(1676mm) | 60″(1524mm) | QQUA-5460-40L ■ ■ ■ N | **$2968.88** | **$3791.03** |
| | 78″(1981mm) | 72″(1829mm) | QQUA-5472-40L ■ ■ ■ N | **3090.68** | **3912.83** |
| | 90″(2286mm) | 84″(2134mm) | QQUA-5484-40L ■ ■ ■ N | **3212.48** | **4034.63** |
| | 96″(2438mm) | 90″(2286mm) | QQUA-5490-40L ■ ■ ■ N | **3273.38** | **4095.53** |
| | 114″(2896mm) | 108″(2743mm) | QQUA-54A8-40L ■ ■ ■ N | **3456.08** | **4278.23** |
| | 126″(3200mm) | 120″(3048mm) | QQUA-54C0-40L ■ ■ ■ N | **3780.88** | **4603.03** |
| | 132″(3353mm) | 126″(3200mm) | QQUA-54C6-40L ■ ■ ■ N | **3862.08** | **4684.23** |
| | 150″(3810mm) | 144″(3658mm) | QQUA-54E4-40L ■ ■ ■ N | **4105.68** | **4927.83** |
| | 174″(4420mm) | 168″(4267mm) | QQUA-54G8-40L ■ ■ ■ N | **4430.48** | **5252.63** |
| | **Shell Depth: 22″(559mm), Outside Height: 66 1/2″(1689mm), Inside Height: 63 1/2″(1613mm)** | | | | |
| | 66″(1676mm) | 60″(1524mm) | QQUA-6660-40L ■ ■ ■ N | **$3374.88** | **$4197.03** |
| | 78″(1981mm) | 72″(1829mm) | QQUA-6672-40L ■ ■ ■ N | **3496.68** | **4318.83** |
| | 90″(2286mm) | 84″(2134mm) | QQUA-6684-40L ■ ■ ■ N | **3618.48** | **4440.63** |
| | 96″(2438mm) | 90″(2286mm) | QQUA-6690-40L ■ ■ ■ N | **3679.38** | **4501.53** |
| | 114″(2896mm) | 108″(2743mm) | QQUA-66A8-40L ■ ■ ■ N | **3862.08** | **4684.23** |
| | 126″(3200mm) | 120″(3048mm) | QQUA-66C0-40L ■ ■ ■ N | **4186.88** | **5009.03** |
| | 132″(3353mm) | 126″(3200mm) | QQUA-66C6-40L ■ ■ ■ N | **4268.08** | **5090.23** |
| | 150″(3810mm) | 144″(3658mm) | QQUA-66E4-40L ■ ■ ■ N | **4511.68** | **5333.83** |
| | 174″(4420mm) | 168″(4267mm) | QQUA-66G8-40L ■ ■ ■ N | **4836.48** | **5658.63** |

*Upcharge for Hardwire Option.

### Product Number Width Codes

| |
|---|
| A8 = 108″(2743mm) |
| C0 = 120″(3048mm) |
| C6 = 126″(3200mm) |
| E4 = 144″(3658mm) |
| G8 = 168″(4267mm) |

# File Enclosure – Shell – Laminate

**File Enclosure – Shell – Laminate (continued)**

| Outside Width | Inside Width | Number ❷❸ | Laminate No Power* | Laminate Power |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Shell Depth: 42″(1067mm), Outside Height: 30 1/2″(775mm), Inside Height: 27 1/2″(699mm)** | | | | |
| 66″(1676mm) | 60″(1524mm) | QQUE-3060-40LN ■ ■ N | **$3709.83** | **$4531.98** |
| 78″(1981mm) | 72″(1829mm) | QQUE-3072-40LN ■ ■ N | **3912.83** | **4734.98** |
| 90″(2286mm) | 84″(2134mm) | QQUE-3084-40LN ■ ■ N | **4115.83** | **4937.98** |
| 96″(2438mm) | 90″(2286mm) | QQUE-3090-40LN ■ ■ N | **4217.33** | **5039.48** |
| 114″(2896mm) | 108″(2743mm) | QQUE-30A8-40LN ■ ■ N | **4521.83** | **5343.98** |
| 126″(3200mm) | 120″(3048mm) | QQUE-30C0-40LN ■ ■ N | **4927.83** | **5749.98** |
| 132″(3353mm) | 126″(3200mm) | QQUE-30C6-40LN ■ ■ N | **5049.63** | **5871.78** |
| 150″(3810mm) | 144″(3658mm) | QQUE-30E4-40LN ■ ■ N | **5415.03** | **6237.18** |
| 174″(4420mm) | 168″(4267mm) | QQUE-30G8-40LN ■ ■ N | **5902.23** | **6724.38** |
| **Shell Depth: 42″(1067mm), Outside Height: 42 1/2″(1080mm), Inside Height: 39 1/2″(1033mm)** | | | | |
| 66″(1676mm) | 60″(1524mm) | QQUE-4260-40LN ■ ■ N | **$4222.41** | **$5044.56** |
| 78″(1981mm) | 72″(1829mm) | QQUE-4272-40LN ■ ■ N | **4425.41** | **5247.56** |
| 90″(2286mm) | 84″(2134mm) | QQUE-4284-40LN ■ ■ N | **4628.41** | **5450.56** |
| 96″(2438mm) | 90″(2286mm) | QQUE-4290-40LN ■ ■ N | **4729.91** | **5552.06** |
| 114″(2896mm) | 108″(2743mm) | QQUE-42A8-40LN ■ ■ N | **5034.41** | **5856.56** |
| 126″(3200mm) | 120″(3048mm) | QQUE-42C0-40LN ■ ■ N | **5440.41** | **6262.56** |
| 132″(3353mm) | 126″(3200mm) | QQUE-42C6-40LN ■ ■ N | **5562.21** | **6384.36** |
| 150″(3810mm) | 144″(3658mm) | QQUE-42E4-40LN ■ ■ N | **5927.61** | **6749.76** |
| 174″(4420mm) | 168″(4267mm) | QQUE-42G8-40LN ■ ■ N | **6414.81** | **7236.96** |
| **Shell Depth: 42″(1067mm), Outside Height: 54 1/2″(1384mm), Inside Height: 51 1/2″(1308mm)** | | | | |
| 66″(1676mm) | 60″(1524mm) | QQUE-5460-40LN ■ ■ N | **$4734.99** | **$5557.14** |
| 78″(1981mm) | 72″(1829mm) | QQUE-5472-40LN ■ ■ N | **4937.99** | **5760.14** |
| 90″(2286mm) | 84″(2134mm) | QQUE-5484-40LN ■ ■ N | **5140.99** | **5963.14** |
| 96″(2438mm) | 90″(2286mm) | QQUE-5490-40LN ■ ■ N | **5242.49** | **6064.64** |
| 114″(2896mm) | 108″(2743mm) | QQUE-54A8-40LN ■ ■ N | **5546.99** | **6369.14** |
| 126″(3200mm) | 120″(3048mm) | QQUE-54C0-40LN ■ ■ N | **5952.99** | **6775.14** |
| 132″(3353mm) | 126″(3200mm) | QQUE-54C6-40LN ■ ■ N | **6074.79** | **6896.94** |
| 150″(3810mm) | 144″(3658mm) | QQUE-54E4-40LN ■ ■ N | **6440.19** | **7262.34** |
| 174″(4420mm) | 168″(4267mm) | QQUE-54G8-40LN ■ ■ N | **6927.39** | **7749.54** |
| **Shell Depth: 42″(1067mm), Outside Height: 66 1/2″(1689mm), Inside Height: 63 1/2″(1613mm)** | | | | |
| 66″(1676mm) | 60″(1524mm) | QQUE-6660-40LN ■ ■ N | **$5349.07** | **$6171.22** |
| 78″(1981mm) | 72″(1829mm) | QQUE-6672-40LN ■ ■ N | **5552.07** | **6374.22** |
| 90″(2286mm) | 84″(2134mm) | QQUE-6684-40LN ■ ■ N | **5755.07** | **6577.22** |
| 96″(2438mm) | 90″(2286mm) | QQUE-6690-40LN ■ ■ N | **5856.57** | **6678.72** |
| 114″(2896mm) | 108″(2743mm) | QQUE-66A8-40LN ■ ■ N | **6161.07** | **6983.22** |
| 126″(3200mm) | 120″(3048mm) | QQUE-66C0-40LN ■ ■ N | **6567.07** | **7389.22** |
| 132″(3353mm) | 126″(3200mm) | QQUE-66C6-40LN ■ ■ N | **6688.87** | **7511.02** |
| 150″(3810mm) | 144″(3658mm) | QQUE-66E4-40LN ■ ■ N | **7054.27** | **7876.42** |
| 174″(4420mm) | 168″(4267mm) | QQUE-66G8-40LN ■ ■ N | **7541.47** | **8363.62** |

*Upcharge for Hardwire Option.

**Product Number Width Codes**

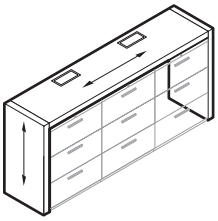
| |
|---|
| A8 = 108″(2743mm) |
| C0 = 120″(3048mm) |
| C6 = 126″(3200mm) |
| E4 = 144″(3658mm) |
| G8 = 168″(4267mm) |

This page intentionally blank

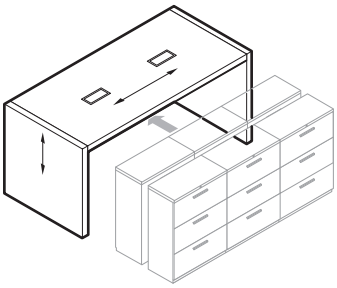
PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

# File Enclosure – Shell – Wood

## File Enclosure – Shell – Wood



QQUA



QQUE

### Features

- Includes 3″(76mm) thick wood veneer horizontal and 3″(76mm) thick wood veneer verticals with trim covers, glide sleeves and attachment hardware.
- File enclosures with inside width greater than 120″(3048mm) have two equal size horizontal pieces.
- Removable trim cover with anodized aluminum inlay.
- Optional backer available for use with 22″(559mm) deep file enclosure only.
- If power option (3) or (4) is specified, 2-port splitter, 4-port splitter(s) and jumper(s) are included. NOTE: Only vertical pass-through, no blank access door.
- If hardwire power option (C) is specified a J-box and blank access door cover in matching wood veneer are included; flexible metal conduit is field supplied.
- If power options (3), (4), or (C) with flip top location option (H) or (L) is specified, separately specify flip top unit with conduit (3 receptacles and 3 data ports).
- **Power Option (N) is to be specified with Power Location (N). NOTE: Verticals cannot be retrofitted for power.**
- If power option specified:
  –22″(559mm) deep vertical — Power access is set back 11 1/2″(292mm) from front vertical edge
  –42″(1067mm) deep vertical — Power access is centered
- Adjustable glides: 1 1/2″(38mm) range.
- Adjustable glide sleeves are Metallic Champagne.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- Components must fill full width of file enclosure shell and support horizontal.
- **Dimensioned for use with X Series files and storage cabinets with corresponding heights.**
- File enclosure shell cannot be connected to other furniture.
- Recommend using same-width components within a file enclosure to match optional backer seams.
- For optional flip top unit cutout placement, refer to Specification Guide. **Flip top unit specified separately.**
- **Not for use with reference top or reference return applications.**
- **3- and 4-circuit options; separately specify:**
  **–Power infeeds**
  **–Flip top unit(s) for power location (H) or (L).**
- **Refer to Specification Guide Electrical Applications for additional information.**
- Electrical applications require prior approval by authority having jurisdiction.
- **Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components.**

**Note: Do not mix 3- or 4-circuit Patterns products manufactured prior to August 27, 2012 as electrical components have changed. Refer to Patterns Power Change pages for additional information.**

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Backer Option — 22″ deep only:**

- **Y** Yes (predrilled holes only)
- **N** No

**❷ Power Option:**

- **N** None
- **3** 8-wire, 3-circuit
- **4** 8-wire, 4-circuit
- **C** Hardwire, add **$517.65** list to No Power

**❸ Flip Top Location (cutout only):**

- **N** None - use with Power Option (N) only.
- **H** One flip top per horizontal top: add **$27.95** list
- **L** Two flip tops per horizontal top: add **$55.90** list

2) Wood finish color.

3) Inlay trim color.
Anodized Matte – ZA-MT

| Component | Component Outside Height |
|---|---|
| 2-high | 27 1/2″(699mm) |
| 3-high | 39 1/2″(1003mm) |
| 4-high | 51 1/2″(1308mm) |
| 5-high | 63 1/2″(1613mm) |

| Number of Components | Component Outside Width | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 30″(762mm) | 36″(914mm) | 42″(1067mm) |
| | File Enclosure Inside Width | | |
| 2 | 60″(1524mm) | 72″(1829mm) | 84″(2134mm) |
| 3 | 90″(2286mm) | 108″(2743mm) | 126″(3200mm) |
| 4 | 120″(3048mm) | 144″(3658mm) | 168″(4267mm) |



Class PT
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# File Enclosure – Shell – Wood

## File Enclosure – Shell – Wood

| Outside Width | Inside Width | Number ❶❷❸ | Wood Group A No Power* | Wood Group A Power | Wood Group B No Power* | Wood Group B Power |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Shell Depth: 22″(559mm), Outside Height: 30 1/2″(775mm), Inside Height: 27 1/2″(699mm)** | | | | | | |
| 66″(1676mm) | 60″(1524mm) | QQUA-3060-40W ■ ■ ■ N | **$2968.88** | **$3791.03** | **$3077.49** | **$3899.64** |
| 78″(1981mm) | 72″(1829mm) | QQUA-3072-40W ■ ■ ■ N | **3090.68** | **3912.83** | **3220.97** | **4043.12** |
| 90″(2286mm) | 84″(2134mm) | QQUA-3084-40W ■ ■ ■ N | **3212.48** | **4034.63** | **3364.45** | **4186.60** |
| 96″(2438mm) | 90″(2286mm) | QQUA-3090-40W ■ ■ ■ N | **3273.38** | **4095.53** | **3436.19** | **4258.34** |
| 114″(2896mm) | 108″(2743mm) | QQUA-30A8-40W ■ ■ ■ N | **3456.08** | **4278.23** | **3651.41** | **4473.56** |
| 126″(3200mm) | 120″(3048mm) | QQUA-30C0-40W ■ ■ ■ N | **3983.88** | **4806.03** | **4273.19** | **5095.34** |
| 132″(3353mm) | 126″(3200mm) | QQUA-30C6-40W ■ ■ ■ N | **4085.38** | **4907.53** | **4392.76** | **5214.91** |
| 150″(3810mm) | 144″(3658mm) | QQUA-30E4-40W ■ ■ ■ N | **4389.88** | **5212.03** | **4751.47** | **5573.62** |
| 174″(4420mm) | 168″(4267mm) | QQUA-30G8-40W ■ ■ ■ N | **4795.88** | **5618.03** | **5229.75** | **6051.90** |
| **Shell Depth: 22″(559mm), Outside Height: 42 1/2″(1080mm), Inside Height: 39 1/2″(1003mm)** | | | | | | |
| 66″(1676mm) | 60″(1524mm) | QQUA-4260-40W ■ ■ ■ N | **$3324.13** | **$4146.28** | **$3486.94** | **$4309.09** |
| 78″(1981mm) | 72″(1829mm) | QQUA-4272-40W ■ ■ ■ N | **3445.93** | **4268.08** | **3630.42** | **4452.57** |
| 90″(2286mm) | 84″(2134mm) | QQUA-4284-40W ■ ■ ■ N | **3567.73** | **4389.88** | **3773.90** | **4596.05** |
| 96″(2438mm) | 90″(2286mm) | QQUA-4290-40W ■ ■ ■ N | **3628.63** | **4450.78** | **3845.64** | **4667.79** |
| 114″(2896mm) | 108″(2743mm) | QQUA-42A8-40W ■ ■ ■ N | **3811.33** | **4633.48** | **4060.86** | **4883.01** |
| 126″(3200mm) | 120″(3048mm) | QQUA-42C0-40W ■ ■ ■ N | **4339.13** | **5161.28** | **4682.64** | **5504.79** |
| 132″(3353mm) | 126″(3200mm) | QQUA-42C6-40W ■ ■ ■ N | **4440.63** | **5262.78** | **4802.21** | **5624.36** |
| 150″(3810mm) | 144″(3658mm) | QQUA-42E4-40W ■ ■ ■ N | **4694.38** | **5516.53** | **5110.17** | **5932.32** |
| 174″(4420mm) | 168″(4267mm) | QQUA-42G8-40W ■ ■ ■ N | **5100.38** | **5922.53** | **5588.45** | **6410.60** |
| **Shell Depth: 22″(559mm), Outside Height: 54 1/2″(1384mm), Inside Height: 51 1/2″(1308mm)** | | | | | | |
| 66″(1676mm) | 60″(1524mm) | QQUA-5460-40W ■ ■ ■ N | **$3679.38** | **$4501.53** | **$3896.39** | **$4718.54** |
| 78″(1981mm) | 72″(1829mm) | QQUA-5472-40W ■ ■ ■ N | **3801.18** | **4623.33** | **4039.87** | **4862.02** |
| 90″(2286mm) | 84″(2134mm) | QQUA-5484-40W ■ ■ ■ N | **3922.98** | **4745.13** | **4183.35** | **5005.50** |
| 96″(2438mm) | 90″(2286mm) | QQUA-5490-40W ■ ■ ■ N | **3983.88** | **4806.03** | **4255.09** | **5077.24** |
| 114″(2896mm) | 108″(2743mm) | QQUA-54A8-40W ■ ■ ■ N | **4166.58** | **4988.73** | **4470.31** | **5292.46** |
| 126″(3200mm) | 120″(3048mm) | QQUA-54C0-40W ■ ■ ■ N | **4694.38** | **5516.53** | **5092.09** | **5914.24** |
| 132″(3353mm) | 126″(3200mm) | QQUA-54C6-40W ■ ■ ■ N | **4795.88** | **5618.03** | **5211.66** | **6033.81** |
| 150″(3810mm) | 144″(3658mm) | QQUA-54E4-40W ■ ■ ■ N | **4998.88** | **5821.03** | **5468.87** | **6291.02** |
| 174″(4420mm) | 168″(4267mm) | QQUA-54G8-40W ■ ■ ■ N | **5404.88** | **6227.03** | **5947.15** | **6769.30** |
| **Shell Depth: 22″(559mm), Outside Height: 66 1/2″(1689mm), Inside Height: 63 1/2″(1613mm)** | | | | | | |
| 66″(1676mm) | 60″(1524mm) | QQUA-6660-40W ■ ■ ■ N | **$4237.63** | **$5059.78** | **$4508.84** | **$5330.99** |
| 78″(1981mm) | 72″(1829mm) | QQUA-6672-40W ■ ■ ■ N | **4359.43** | **5181.58** | **4652.32** | **5474.47** |
| 90″(2286mm) | 84″(2134mm) | QQUA-6684-40W ■ ■ ■ N | **4481.23** | **5303.38** | **4795.80** | **5617.95** |
| 96″(2438mm) | 90″(2286mm) | QQUA-6690-40W ■ ■ ■ N | **4542.13** | **5364.28** | **4867.54** | **5689.69** |
| 114″(2896mm) | 108″(2743mm) | QQUA-66A8-40W ■ ■ ■ N | **4724.83** | **5546.98** | **5082.76** | **5904.91** |
| 126″(3200mm) | 120″(3048mm) | QQUA-66C0-40W ■ ■ ■ N | **5252.63** | **6074.78** | **5704.54** | **6526.69** |
| 132″(3353mm) | 126″(3200mm) | QQUA-66C6-40W ■ ■ ■ N | **5354.13** | **6176.28** | **5824.11** | **6646.26** |
| 150″(3810mm) | 144″(3658mm) | QQUA-66E4-40W ■ ■ ■ N | **5506.38** | **6328.53** | **6030.57** | **6852.72** |
| 174″(4420mm) | 168″(4267mm) | QQUA-66G8-40W ■ ■ ■ N | **5912.38** | **6734.53** | **6508.85** | **7331.00** |

*Upcharge for Hardwire Option.

### Product Number Width Codes

| |
|---|
| A8 = 108″(2743mm) |
| C0 = 120″(3048mm) |
| C6 = 126″(3200mm) |
| E4 = 144″(3658mm) |
| G8 = 168″(4267mm) |

# File Enclosure – Shell – Wood

**File Enclosure – Shell – Wood (continued)**

| Outside Width | Inside Width | Number | ❷❸ | Wood Group A No Power* | Wood Group A Power | Wood Group B No Power* | Wood Group B Power |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Shell Depth: 42″(1067mm), Outside Height: 30 1/2″(775mm), Inside Height: 27 1/2″(699mm)** | | | | | | | |
| 66″(1676mm) | 60″(1524mm) | QQUE-3060-40WN | N | **$4663.93** | **$5486.08** | **$4904.49** | **$ 5726.64** |
| 78″(1981mm) | 72″(1829mm) | QQUE-3072-40WN | N | **4866.93** | **5689.08** | **5129.17** | **5951.32** |
| 90″(2286mm) | 84″(2134mm) | QQUE-3084-40WN | N | **5069.93** | **5892.08** | **5353.85** | **6176.00** |
| 96″(2438mm) | 90″(2286mm) | QQUE-3090-40WN | N | **5171.43** | **5993.58** | **5466.19** | **6288.34** |
| 114″(2896mm) | 108″(2743mm) | QQUE-30A8-40WN | N | **5475.93** | **6298.08** | **5803.21** | **6625.36** |
| 126″(3200mm) | 120″(3048mm) | QQUE-30C0-40WN | N | **6084.93** | **6907.08** | **6506.19** | **7328.34** |
| 132″(3353mm) | 126″(3200mm) | QQUE-30C6-40WN | N | **6227.03** | **7049.18** | **6666.36** | **7488.51** |
| 150″(3810mm) | 144″(3658mm) | QQUE-30E4-40WN | N | **6653.33** | **7475.48** | **7146.87** | **7969.02** |
| 174″(4420mm) | 168″(4267mm) | QQUE-30G8-40WN | N | **7221.73** | **8043.88** | **7787.55** | **8609.70** |
| **Shell Depth: 42″(1067mm), Outside Height: 42 1/2″(1080mm), Inside Height: 39 1/2″(1003mm)** | | | | | | | |
| 66″(1676mm) | 60″(1524mm) | QQUE-4260-40WN | N | **$5227.26** | **$6049.41** | **$5522.02** | **$ 6344.17** |
| 78″(1981mm) | 72″(1829mm) | QQUE-4272-40WN | N | **5430.26** | **6252.41** | **5746.70** | **6568.85** |
| 90″(2286mm) | 84″(2134mm) | QQUE-4284-40WN | N | **5633.26** | **6455.41** | **5971.38** | **6793.53** |
| 96″(2438mm) | 90″(2286mm) | QQUE-4290-40WN | N | **5734.76** | **6556.91** | **6083.72** | **6905.87** |
| 114″(2896mm) | 108″(2743mm) | QQUE-42A8-40WN | N | **6039.26** | **6861.41** | **6420.74** | **7242.89** |
| 126″(3200mm) | 120″(3048mm) | QQUE-42C0-40WN | N | **6648.26** | **7470.41** | **7123.72** | **7945.87** |
| 132″(3353mm) | 126″(3200mm) | QQUE-42C6-40WN | N | **6790.36** | **7612.51** | **7283.89** | **8106.04** |
| 150″(3810mm) | 144″(3658mm) | QQUE-42E4-40WN | N | **7165.91** | **7988.06** | **7713.65** | **8535.80** |
| 174″(4420mm) | 168″(4267mm) | QQUE-42G8-40WN | N | **7734.31** | **8556.46** | **8354.33** | **9176.48** |
| **Shell Depth: 42″(1067mm), Outside Height: 54 1/2″(1384mm), Inside Height: 51 1/2″(1308mm)** | | | | | | | |
| 66″(1676mm) | 60″(1524mm) | QQUE-5460-40WN | N | **$5790.59** | **$6612.74** | **$6139.55** | **$ 6961.70** |
| 78″(1981mm) | 72″(1829mm) | QQUE-5472-40WN | N | **5993.59** | **6815.74** | **6364.23** | **7186.38** |
| 90″(2286mm) | 84″(2134mm) | QQUE-5484-40WN | N | **6196.59** | **7018.74** | **6588.91** | **7411.06** |
| 96″(2438mm) | 90″(2286mm) | QQUE-5490-40WN | N | **6298.09** | **7120.24** | **6701.25** | **7523.40** |
| 114″(2896mm) | 108″(2743mm) | QQUE-54A8-40WN | N | **6602.59** | **7424.74** | **7038.27** | **7860.42** |
| 126″(3200mm) | 120″(3048mm) | QQUE-54C0-40WN | N | **7211.59** | **8033.74** | **7741.25** | **8563.40** |
| 132″(3353mm) | 126″(3200mm) | QQUE-54C6-40WN | N | **7353.69** | **8175.84** | **7901.42** | **8723.57** |
| 150″(3810mm) | 144″(3658mm) | QQUE-54E4-40WN | N | **7678.49** | **8500.64** | **8280.43** | **9102.58** |
| 174″(4420mm) | 168″(4267mm) | QQUE-54G8-40WN | N | **8246.89** | **9069.04** | **8921.11** | **9743.26** |
| **Shell Depth: 42″(1067mm), Outside Height: 66 1/2″(1689mm), Inside Height: 63 1/2″(1613mm)** | | | | | | | |
| 66″(1676mm) | 60″(1524mm) | QQUE-6660-40WN | N | **$6556.92** | **$7379.07** | **$6960.08** | **$ 7782.23** |
| 78″(1981mm) | 72″(1829mm) | QQUE-6672-40WN | N | **6759.92** | **7582.07** | **7184.76** | **8006.91** |
| 90″(2286mm) | 84″(2134mm) | QQUE-6684-40WN | N | **6962.92** | **7785.07** | **7409.44** | **8231.59** |
| 96″(2438mm) | 90″(2286mm) | QQUE-6690-40WN | N | **7064.42** | **7886.57** | **7521.78** | **8343.93** |
| 114″(2896mm) | 108″(2743mm) | QQUE-66A8-40WN | N | **7368.92** | **8191.07** | **7858.80** | **8680.95** |
| 126″(3200mm) | 120″(3048mm) | QQUE-66C0-40WN | N | **7977.92** | **8800.07** | **8561.78** | **9383.93** |
| 132″(3353mm) | 126″(3200mm) | QQUE-66C6-40WN | N | **8120.02** | **8942.17** | **8721.95** | **9544.10** |
| 150″(3810mm) | 144″(3658mm) | QQUE-66E4-40WN | N | **8394.07** | **9216.22** | **9050.21** | **9872.36** |
| 174″(4420mm) | 168″(4267mm) | QQUE-66G8-40WN | N | **8962.47** | **9784.62** | **9690.89** | **10513.04** |

*Upcharge for Hardwire Option.

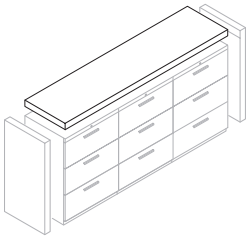
**Product Number Width Codes**

| |
|---|
| A8 = 108″(2743mm) |
| C0 = 120″(3048mm) |
| C6 = 126″(3200mm) |
| E4 = 144″(3658mm) |
| G8 = 168″(4267mm) |

This page intentionally blank

# File Enclosure – Horizontal Element – Laminate

**File Enclosure – Horizontal Element – Laminate**



QQHA

| Depth | Width | Number ❶❷❸ | Laminate No Power* | Laminate Power |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22″(559mm) | 60″(1524mm) | QQHA-0060-00L ■ ■ ■ N | **$ 898.56** | **$1173.12** |
| | 72″(1829mm) | QQHA-0072-00L ■ ■ ■ N | **996.32** | **1277.12** |
| | 84″(2134mm) | QQHA-0084-00L ■ ■ ■ N | **1094.08** | **1381.12** |
| | 90″(2286mm) | QQHA-0090-00L ■ ■ ■ N | **1191.84** | **1485.12** |
| | 108″(2743mm) | QQHA-00A8-00L ■ ■ ■ N | **1362.40** | **1661.92** |
| | 120″(3048mm) | QQHA-00C0-00L ■ ■ ■ N | **1803.36** | **2109.12** |
| | 126″(3200mm) | QQHA-00C6-00L ■ ■ ■ N | **1901.12** | **2213.12** |
| | 144″(3658mm) | QQHA-00E4-00L ■ ■ ■ N | **1998.88** | **2317.12** |
| | 168″(4267mm) | QQHA-00G8-00L ■ ■ ■ N | **2220.40** | **2551.12** |
| 42″(1067mm) | 60″(1524mm) | QQHE-0060-00L N ■ ■ N | **$1375.92** | **$1650.48** |
| | 72″(1829mm) | QQHE-0072-00L N ■ ■ N | **1494.48** | **1775.28** |
| | 84″(2134mm) | QQHE-0084-00L N ■ ■ N | **1613.04** | **1900.08** |
| | 90″(2286mm) | QQHE-0090-00L N ■ ■ N | **1731.60** | **2024.88** |
| | 108″(2743mm) | QQHE-00A8-00L N ■ ■ N | **2073.76** | **2373.28** |
| | 120″(3048mm) | QQHE-00C0-00L N ■ ■ N | **2800.72** | **3106.48** |
| | 126″(3200mm) | QQHE-00C6-00L N ■ ■ N | **2919.28** | **3231.28** |
| | 144″(3658mm) | QQHE-00E4-00L N ■ ■ N | **3037.84** | **3356.08** |
| | 168″(4267mm) | QQHE-00G8-00L N ■ ■ N | **3389.36** | **3720.08** |

*Upcharge for Hardwire Option.

### Features

- Includes 3″(76mm) thick laminate horizontal with trim covers and attachment hardware.
- Removable trim cover with anodized aluminum edge inlay.
- File Enclosure horizontal elements greater than 120″(3048mm) wide are two equal size pieces.
- Optional backer available for use with 22″(559mm) deep horizontals only.
- If power option (3) or (4) is specified, jumper(s) that run through the horizontal element are included.
- If hardwire power option (C) is specified, flexible metal conduit is field supplied.
- If flip top location option (H) or (L) is specified, separately specify flip top unit with conduit (3 receptacles and 3 data ports).
- If power options (3), (4), or (C) are specified and flip top location (N) is specified, power passes through horizontal element.

### Specification Tips

- **Components must fill full width of file enclosure and support horizontal.**
- For use in building multiple file enclosures and when reference return and reference tops are to be attached to a file enclosure.
- Recommend using same-width components within a file enclosure of same depth to match optional backer seams.
- For optional flip top unit cutout placement, refer to Specification Guide. **Flip top unit specified separately.**
- **Must separately specify components:**
  **–File enclosure vertical element (used between horizontals or at end of horizontal)**
- **Refer to Specification Guide Electrical Applications for additional information.**
- Electrical applications require prior approval by authority having jurisdiction.
- **Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components.**

**Note: Do not mix 3- or 4-circuit Patterns products manufactured prior to August 27, 2012 as electrical components have changed. Refer to Patterns Power Change pages for additional information.**

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Backer Option — 22″ deep only:**

- **Y** Yes (predrilled holes only)
- **N** No

**❷ Power Option:**

- **N** None
- **3** 8-wire, 3-circuit
- **4** 8-wire, 4-circuit
- **C** Hardwire, add **$195.52** list to No Power

**❸ Flip Top Location:**

- **N** None
- **H** One flip top per horizontal (cutout only), add **$27.95** list
- **L** Two flip tops per horizontal (cutout only), add **$55.90** list

2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Inlay trim color.
Anodized Matte - ZA-MT

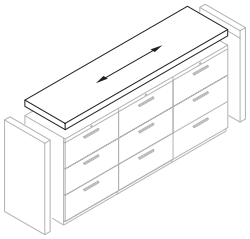
### Product Number Width Codes

| |
|---|
| A8 = 108″(2743mm) |
| C0 = 120″(3048mm) |
| C6 = 126″(3200mm) |
| E4 = 144″(3658mm) |
| G8 = 168″(4267mm) |

| Number of Components | Component Outside Width | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **30″(762mm)** | **36″(914mm)** | **42″(1067mm)** |
| | **File Enclosure Inside Width** | | |
| 2 | 60″(1524mm) | 72″(1829mm) | 84″(2134mm) |
| 3 | 90″(2286mm) | 108″(2743mm) | 126″(3200mm) |
| 4 | 120″(3048mm) | 144″(3658mm) | 168″(4267mm) |

# File Enclosure – Horizontal Element – Wood

**File Enclosure – Horizontal Element – Wood**



QQHA

| Depth | Width | Number ❶❷❸ | Wood Group A No Power* | Wood Group A Power | Wood Group B No Power* | Wood Group B Power |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22″(559mm) | 60″(1524mm) | QQHA-0060-00W ■ ■ ■ N | **$1123.20** | **$1397.76** | **$1162.72** | **$1437.28** |
| | 72″(1829mm) | QQHA-0072-00W ■ ■ ■ N | **1252.16** | **1532.96** | **1296.88** | **1577.68** |
| | 84″(2134mm) | QQHA-0084-00W ■ ■ ■ N | **1381.12** | **1668.16** | **1431.04** | **1718.08** |
| | 90″(2286mm) | QQHA-0090-00W ■ ■ ■ N | **1510.08** | **1803.36** | **1565.20** | **1858.48** |
| | 108″(2743mm) | QQHA-00A8-00W ■ ■ ■ N | **1740.96** | **2040.48** | **1801.28** | **2100.80** |
| | 120″(3048mm) | QQHA-00C0-00W ■ ■ ■ N | **2184.00** | **2489.76** | **2249.52** | **2555.28** |
| | 126″(3200mm) | QQHA-00C6-00W ■ ■ ■ N | **2312.96** | **2624.96** | **2383.68** | **2695.68** |
| | 144″(3658mm) | QQHA-00E4-00W ■ ■ ■ N | **2441.92** | **2760.16** | **2517.84** | **2836.08** |
| | 168″(4267mm) | QQHA-00G8-00W ■ ■ ■ N | **2725.84** | **3056.56** | **2812.16** | **3142.88** |
| 42″(1067mm) | 60″(1524mm) | QQHE-0060-00W N ■ ■ N | **$1746.16** | **$2020.72** | **$1811.68** | **$2086.24** |
| | 72″(1829mm) | QQHE-0072-00W N ■ ■ N | **1895.92** | **2176.72** | **1966.64** | **2247.44** |
| | 84″(2134mm) | QQHE-0084-00W N ■ ■ N | **2045.68** | **2332.72** | **2121.60** | **2408.64** |
| | 90″(2286mm) | QQHE-0090-00W N ■ ■ N | **2195.44** | **2488.72** | **2276.56** | **2569.84** |
| | 108″(2743mm) | QQHE-00A8-00W N ■ ■ N | **2668.64** | **2968.16** | **2754.96** | **3054.48** |
| | 120″(3048mm) | QQHE-00C0-00W N ■ ■ N | **3451.76** | **3757.52** | **3543.28** | **3849.04** |
| | 126″(3200mm) | QQHE-00C6-00W N ■ ■ N | **3601.52** | **3913.52** | **3698.24** | **4010.24** |
| | 144″(3658mm) | QQHE-00E4-00W N ■ ■ N | **3751.28** | **4069.52** | **3853.20** | **4171.44** |
| | 168″(4267mm) | QQHE-00G8-00W N ■ ■ N | **4253.60** | **4584.32** | **4365.92** | **4696.64** |

*Upcharge for Hardwire Option.

### Features

- Includes 3″(76mm) thick wood veneer horizontal with trim covers and attachment hardware.
- Removable trim cover with anodized aluminum edge inlay.
- File Enclosure horizontal elements greater than 120″(3048mm) wide are two equal size pieces.
- Optional backer available for use with 22″(559mm) deep horizontals only.
- If power option (3) or (4) is specified jumper(s) that run through the horizontal element are included.
- If hardwire power option (C) is specified, flexible metal conduit is field supplied.
- If flip top location option (H) or (L) is specified, separately specify flip top unit with conduit (3 receptacles and 3 data ports).
- If power options (3), (4), or (C) are specified and flip top location (N) is specified, power passes through horizontal element.

### Specification Tips

- **Components must fill full width of file enclosure shell and support horizontal.**
- For use in building multiple file enclosures and when reference return and reference tops are to be attached to a file enclosure.
- Recommend using same-width components within a file enclosure of same depth to match optional backer seams.
- For optional flip top unit cutout placement, refer to Specification Guide. **Flip top unit specified separately.**
- **Must separately specify components:**
  **–File enclosure vertical element (used between horizontals or at end of horizontal)**
- **Refer to Specification Guide Electrical Applications for additional information.**
- Electrical applications require prior approval by authority having jurisdiction.
- **Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components.**

**Note: Do not mix 3- or 4-circuit Patterns products manufactured prior to August 27, 2012 as electrical components have changed. Refer to Patterns Power Change pages for additional information.**

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Backer Option — 22″ deep only:**

- **Y** Yes (predrilled holes only)
- **N** No

**❷ Power Option:**

- **N** None
- **3** 8-wire, 3-circuit
- **4** 8-wire, 4-circuit
- **C** Hardwire, add **$195.52** list to No Power

**❸ Flip Top Location:**

- **N** None
- **H** One flip top per horizontal (cutout only), add **$27.95** list
- **L** Two flip tops per horizontal (cutout only), add **$55.90** list

2) Wood finish color.

3) Inlay trim color.
Anodized Matte - ZA-MT

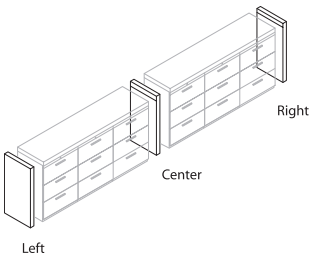
### Product Number Width Codes

| |
|---|
| A8 = 108″(2743mm) |
| C0 = 120″(3048mm) |
| C6 = 126″(3200mm) |
| E4 = 144″(3658mm) |
| G8 = 168″(4267mm) |

| Number of Components | Component Outside Width | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **30″(762mm)** | **36″(914mm)** | **42″(1067mm)** |
| | **File Enclosure Inside Width** | | |
| 2 | 60″(1524mm) | 72″(1829mm) | 84″(2134mm) |
| 3 | 90″(2286mm) | 108″(2743mm) | 126″(3200mm) |
| 4 | 120″(3048mm) | 144″(3658mm) | 168″(4267mm) |

# File Enclosure – Vertical Element – Laminate

**File Enclosure – Vertical Element – Laminate (For use with Horizontal File Enclosure Element Only)**




QQVA

| Height | Depth | Number ❶❷❸ ❹ | Laminate No Power* | Laminate Power |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30 1/2″(775mm) | 22″(559mm) | QQVA-3000-40L ■ ■ ■ N ■ | **$ 741.54** | **$1025.10** |
| 42 1/2″(1080mm) | | QQVA-4200-40L ■ ■ ■ N ■ | **872.10** | **1170.96** |
| 54 1/2″(1384mm) | | QQVA-5400-40L ■ ■ ■ N ■ | **1032.06** | **1349.30** |
| 66 1/2″(1689mm) | | QQVA-6600-40L ■ ■ ■ N ■ | **1228.79** | **1561.48** |
| 30 1/2″(775mm) | 42″(1067mm) | QQVE-3000-40L N ■ ■ N ■ | **$1215.40** | **$1501.74** |
| 42 1/2″(1080mm) | | QQVE-4200-40L N ■ ■ N ■ | **1406.98** | **1708.77** |
| 54 1/2″(1384mm) | | QQVE-5400-40L N ■ ■ N ■ | **1650.06** | **1967.30** |
| 66 1/2″(1689mm) | | QQVE-6600-40L N ■ ■ N ■ | **1960.09** | **2292.78** |

*Upcharge for Hardwire Option.

### Features

- Includes 3″(76mm) thick laminate vertical with trim covers, glide sleeves and attachment hardware.
- Removable trim cover with anodized aluminum inlay.
- Optional backer available for use with 22″(559mm) deep file enclosures only.
- Available with or without power cutouts.
- If Power option (3) or (4) is specified:
  - –30 1/2″ high vertical includes 4-port splitter only;
  - –42 1/2″, 54 1/2″ and 66 1/2″ verticals include jumper, one 2-port splitter and one 4-port splitter
  - –2-port splitter is used at base of vertical for connection to power infeed;
  - –4-port splitter is used at top of vertical for connection to powered horizontal element
  - –3- and 4-circuit verticals provide power and data pass-through only.
  - –For top feed power applications; non-powered verticals are recommended. Separately specify infeed harness for connection directly to horizontal element. NOTE: No access door.
- If hardwire power option (C) is specified, a J-box and access door cover(s) in matching laminate located at base height are included; flexible metal conduit is field supplied.
  - –Left or right-hand vertical end includes one blank access door on inside;
  - –Center vertical end includes two blank access doors (one on each side)
- Power Option (N) is to be specified with Power Location (N). NOTE: Verticals cannot be retrofitted for power.
- If power option specified:
  - –22″(559mm) deep vertical — Power access is set back 11 1/2″(292mm) from front vertical edge
  - –42″(1067mm) deep unit — Power access is centered
- Adjustable glides: 1 1/2″(38mm) range.
- Adjustable glide sleeves are Metallic Champagne.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- **Must be used with a file enclosure horizontal element of same depth.**
- For use in building multiple file enclosure applications.
- **For 3- and 4-circuit separately specify components:**
  - **–Power infeeds**
  - **–File enclosure horizontal element with Flip Top cutout location (H) or (L)**
- **Refer to Specification Guide Electrical Applications for additional information.**
- Electrical applications require prior approval by authority having jurisdiction.
- **Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components.**

**Note: Do not mix 3- or 4-circuit Patterns products manufactured prior to August 27, 2012 as electrical components have changed. Refer to Patterns Power Change pages for additional information.**

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Backer Option — 22″ deep only:**

- **Y** Yes (predrilled holes only)
- **N** No

**❷ Power Option:**

- **N** None
- **3** 8-wire, 3-circuit
- **4** 8-wire, 4-circuit
- **C** Hardwire, add **$179.52** list to No Power

**❸ Power Location Option:**

- **N** None
- **A** 3- or 4-circuit:
  Vertical pass-through (no blank access door)
  Hardwire:
  Vertical base blank access door(s)

**❹ Vertical End Position:**

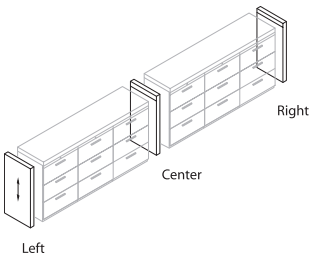
- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand
- **C** Center

2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Inlay trim color.
   Anodized Matte – ZA-MT

| Component | Component Outside Height |
|---|---|
| 2-high | 27 1/2″(699mm) |
| 3-high | 39 1/2″(1003mm) |
| 4-high | 51 1/2″(1308mm) |
| 5-high | 63 1/2″(1613mm) |

# File Enclosure – Vertical Element – Wood

**File Enclosure – Vertical Element – Wood (For use with Horizontal File Enclosure Element Only)**




QQVA

| | Height | Depth | Number ❶❷❸ ❹ | Wood Group A No Power* | Wood Group A Power | Wood Group B No Power* | Wood Group B Power |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 30 1/2″(775mm) | 22″(559mm) | QQVA-3000-40W N | $ 939.36 | $1225.70 | $ 972.73 | $1259.07 |
| | 42 1/2″(1080mm) | | QQVA-4200-40W N | 1100.04 | 1401.83 | 1138.91 | 1440.70 |
| | 54 1/2″(1384mm) | | QQVA-5400-40W N | 1281.32 | 1598.56 | 1325.69 | 1642.93 |
| | 66 1/2″(1689mm) | | QQVA-6600-40W N | 1508.95 | 1841.64 | 1558.82 | 1891.51 |
| | 30 1/2″(775mm) | 42″(1067mm) | QQVE-3000-40W N N | $1567.66 | $1854.00 | $1630.36 | $1916.70 |
| | 42 1/2″(1080mm) | | QQVE-4200-40W N N | 1790.14 | 2091.93 | 1858.34 | 2160.13 |
| | 54 1/2″(1384mm) | | QQVE-5400-40W N N | 2064.12 | 2381.36 | 2137.82 | 2455.06 |
| | 66 1/2″(1689mm) | | QQVE-6600-40W N N | 2405.05 | 2737.74 | 2484.25 | 2816.94 |

*Upcharge for Hardwire Option.

## Features

- Includes 3″(76mm) thick wood veneer vertical with trim covers, glide sleeves and attachment hardware.
- Removable trim cover with anodized aluminum inlay.
- Optional backer available for use with 22″(559mm) deep file enclosures only.
- Available with or without power cutouts.
- If Power option (3) or (4) is specified:
  - –30 1/2″ high vertical includes 4-port splitter only;
  - –42 1/2″, 54 1/2″ and 66 1/2″ verticals include jumper, one 2-port splitter and one 4-port splitter
  - –2-port splitter is used at base of vertical for connection to power infeed;
  - –4-port splitter is used at top of vertical for connection to powered horizontal element
  - –3- and 4-circuit verticals provide power and data pass-through only.
  - –For top feed power applications; non-powered verticals are recommended. Separately specify infeed harness for connection directly to horizontal element. NOTE: No access door.
- If hardwire power option (C) is specified, a J-box and access door cover(s) in matching wood veneer located at base height are included; flexible metal conduit is field supplied.
  - –Left or right-hand vertical end includes one blank access door on inside;
  - –Center vertical end includes two blank access doors (one on each side)
- Power Option (N) is to be specified with Power Location (N). NOTE: Verticals cannot be retrofitted for power.
- If power option specified:
  - –22″(559mm) deep vertical — Power access is set back 11 1/2″(292mm) from front vertical edge
  - –42″(1067mm) deep unit — Power access is centered
- Adjustable glides: 1 1/2″(38mm) range.
- Adjustable glide sleeves are Metallic Champagne.
- Ships unassembled.

## Specification Tips

- **Must be used with a file enclosure horizontal element of same depth.**
- For use in building multiple file enclosure applications.
- **For 3- and 4-circuit separately specify components:**
  - **–Power infeeds**
  - **–File enclosure horizontal element with Flip Top cutout location (H) or (L)**
- **Refer to Specification Guide Electrical Applications for additional information.**
- Electrical applications require prior approval by authority having jurisdiction.
- **Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components.**

**Note: Do not mix 3- or 4-circuit Patterns products manufactured prior to August 27, 2012 as electrical components have changed. Refer to Patterns Power Change pages for additional information.**

## To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Backer Option — 22″ deep only:**

- **Y** Yes (predrilled holes only)
- **N** No

**❷ Power Option:**

- **N** None
- **3** 8-wire, 3-circuit
- **4** 8-wire, 4-circuit
- **C** Hardwire, add **$179.52** list to No Power

**❸ Power Location Option:**

- **N** None
- **A** 3- or 4-circuit:
  Vertical pass-through (no blank access door)
  Hardwire:
  Vertical base blank access door(s)

**❹ Vertical End Position:**

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand
- **C** Center

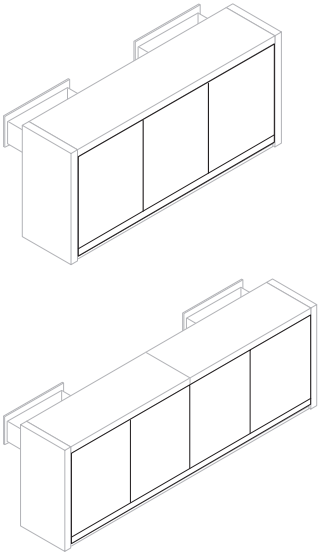
2) Wood finish color.

3) Inlay trim color.
Anodized Matte – ZA-MT

| Component | Component Outside Height |
|---|---|
| 2-high | 27 1/2″(699mm) |
| 3-high | 39 1/2″(1003mm) |
| 4-high | 51 1/2″(1308mm) |
| 5-high | 63 1/2″(1613mm) |

# File Enclosure – Backer – Laminate

### File Enclosure – Backer – Laminate



QQBA

### Features

- Includes 2, 3 or 4 laminate backer segments (to match number of components), vertical rails and horizontal base and top rails with attachment hardware.
- Backer horizontal base is 4″(102mm) high.
- Laminate backer reveal lines align with file enclosure reveal lines if same width components are specified.
- 144″(3658mm) and 168″(4267mm) widths will have two-piece horizontal base and top rails.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- **File enclosure shell and file enclosure vertical element must be specified with backer option to allow attachment of backer.**
- **For use with 22″(559mm) deep file enclosure shells and file enclosure elements.**
- Backer Segment Segments
  –60″(1524mm), 72″(1829mm), 84″(2134mm) — 2 segments
  –90″(2286mm), 108″(2743mm), 126″(3200mm) — 3 segments
  –120″(3048mm), 144″(3658mm), 168″(4267mm) — 4 segments
- File enclosure backer has 1″(25mm) inset.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Rail trim color.
   Anodized Matte - ZA-MT

# File Enclosure – Backer – Laminate

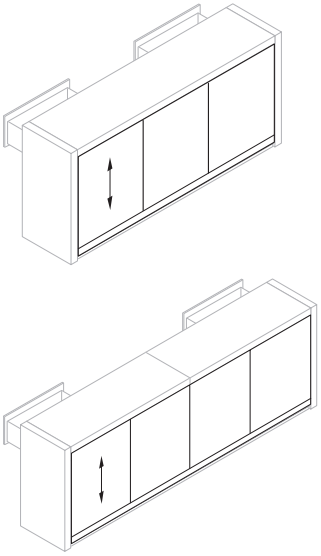
| | File Enclosure Outside Height | Backer Height | Overall Backer Width | Number | Laminate Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **File Enclosure – Backer – Laminate** | 30 1/2″(775mm) | 27″(686mm) | 60″(1524mm) | QQBA-3060-40L | **$ 731.30** |
| | | | 72″(1829mm) | QQBA-3072-40L | **853.08** |
| | | | 84″(2134mm) | QQBA-3084-40L | **1014.54** |
| | | | 90″(2286mm) | QQBA-3090-40L | **1022.14** |
| | | | 108″(2743mm) | QQBA-30A8-40L | **1264.33** |
| | | | 120″(3048mm) | QQBA-30C0-40L | **1425.79** |
| | | | 126″(3200mm) | QQBA-30C6-40L | **1506.52** |
| | | | 144″(3658mm) | QQBA-30E4-40L | **1823.36** |
| | | | 168″(4267mm) | QQBA-30G8-40L | **2073.15** |
| | 42 1/2(1080mm) | 39″(991mm) | 60″(1524mm) | QQBA-4260-40L | **$ 763.22** |
| | | | 72″(1829mm) | QQBA-4272-40L | **889.56** |
| | | | 84″(2134mm) | QQBA-4284-40L | **1057.10** |
| | | | 90″(2286mm) | QQBA-4290-40L | **1067.74** |
| | | | 108″(2743mm) | QQBA-42A8-40L | **1319.05** |
| | | | 120″(3048mm) | QQBA-42C0-40L | **1486.59** |
| | | | 126″(3200mm) | QQBA-42C6-40L | **1570.36** |
| | | | 144″(3658mm) | QQBA-42E4-40L | **1896.32** |
| | | | 168″(4267mm) | QQBA-42G8-40L | **2158.27** |
| | 54 1/2″(1384mm) | 51″(1295mm) | 60″(1524mm) | QQBA-5460-40L | **$ 792.10** |
| | | | 72″(1829mm) | QQBA-5472-40L | **926.04** |
| | | | 84″(2134mm) | QQBA-5484-40L | **1099.66** |
| | | | 90″(2286mm) | QQBA-5490-40L | **1113.34** |
| | | | 108″(2743mm) | QQBA-54A8-40L | **1373.77** |
| | | | 120″(3048mm) | QQBA-54C0-40L | **1547.39** |
| | | | 126″(3200mm) | QQBA-54C6-40L | **1634.20** |
| | | | 144″(3658mm) | QQBA-54E4-40L | **1969.28** |
| | | | 168″(4267mm) | QQBA-54G8-40L | **2243.39** |
| | 66 1/2″(1689mm) | 63″(1600mm) | 60″(1524mm) | QQBA-6660-40L | **$ 822.50** |
| | | | 72″(1829mm) | QQBA-6672-40L | **962.52** |
| | | | 84″(2134mm) | QQBA-6684-40L | **1142.22** |
| | | | 90″(2286mm) | QQBA-6690-40L | **1158.94** |
| | | | 108″(2743mm) | QQBA-66A8-40L | **1428.49** |
| | | | 120″(3048mm) | QQBA-66C0-40L | **1608.19** |
| | | | 126″(3200mm) | QQBA-66C6-40L | **1698.04** |
| | | | 144″(3658mm) | QQBA-66E4-40L | **2042.24** |
| | | | 168″(4267mm) | QQBA-66G8-40L | **2328.51** |

**Product Number Width Codes**

| |
|---|
| A8 = 108″(2743mm) |
| C0 = 120″(3048mm) |
| C6 = 126″(3200mm) |
| E4 = 144″(3658mm) |
| G8 = 168″(4267mm) |

# File Enclosure – Backer – Wood

## File Enclosure – Backer – Wood



QQBA

### Features

- Includes 2, 3 or 4 wood veneer backer segments (to match number of components), vertical rails and horizontal base and top rails with attachment hardware.
- Backer horizontal base is 4″(102mm) high.
- Backer reveal lines align with file enclosure reveal lines if same width components are specified.
- 144″(3658mm) and 168″(4267mm) widths will have two-piece horizontal base and top rails.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- **File enclosure shell and file enclosure vertical element must be specified with backer option to allow attachment of backer.**
- **For use with 22″(559mm) deep file enclosure shells and file enclosure elements.**
- Backer Segment Segments
  –60″(1524mm), 72″(1829mm), 84″(2134mm) - 2 segments
  –90″(2286mm), 108″(2743mm), 126″(3200mm) - 3 segments
  –120″(3048mm), 144″(3658mm), 168″(4267mm) - 4 segments
- File enclosure backer has 1″(25mm) inset.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.
3) Rail trim color.
   Anodized Matte - ZA-MT

# File Enclosure – Backer – Wood

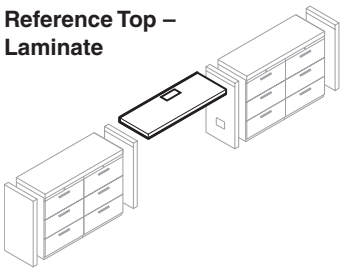
| | File Enclosure Outside Height | Backer Height | Overall Backer Width | Number | Wood Group A | Wood Group B |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **File Enclosure – Backer – Wood** | 30 1/2″(775mm) | 27″(686mm) | 60″(1524mm) | QQBA-3060-40W | **$ 988.80** | **$1034.12** |
| | | | 72″(1829mm) | QQBA-3072-40W | **1128.00** | **1217.34** |
| | | | 84″(2134mm) | QQBA-3084-40W | **1302.30** | **1421.92** |
| | | | 90″(2286mm) | QQBA-3090-40W | **1312.20** | **1433.57** |
| | | | 108″(2743mm) | QQBA-30A8-40W | **1573.65** | **1740.44** |
| | | | 120″(3048mm) | QQBA-30C0-40W | **1747.95** | **1945.02** |
| | | | 126″(3200mm) | QQBA-30C6-40W | **1835.10** | **2047.31** |
| | | | 144″(3658mm) | QQBA-30E4-40W | **2175.78** | **2447.15** |
| | | | 168″(4267mm) | QQBA-30G8-40W | **2447.13** | **2765.67** |
| | 42 1/2″(1080mm) | 39″(991mm) | 60″(1524mm) | QQBA-4260-40W | **$1030.38** | **$1083.05** |
| | | | 72″(1829mm) | QQBA-4272-40W | **1175.52** | **1273.26** |
| | | | 84″(2134mm) | QQBA-4284-40W | **1357.74** | **1487.16** |
| | | | 90″(2286mm) | QQBA-4290-40W | **1371.60** | **1503.47** |
| | | | 108″(2743mm) | QQBA-42A8-40W | **1644.93** | **1824.32** |
| | | | 120″(3048mm) | QQBA-42C0-40W | **1827.15** | **2038.22** |
| | | | 126″(3200mm) | QQBA-42C6-40W | **1918.26** | **2145.17** |
| | | | 144″(3658mm) | QQBA-42E4-40W | **2270.82** | **2558.99** |
| | | | 168″(4267mm) | QQBA-42G8-40W | **2558.01** | **2896.15** |
| | 54 1/2″(1384mm) | 51″(1295mm) | 60″(1524mm) | QQBA-5460-40W | **$1068.00** | **$1127.32** |
| | | | 72″(1829mm) | QQBA-5472-40W | **1223.04** | **1329.18** |
| | | | 84″(2134mm) | QQBA-5484-40W | **1413.18** | **1552.40** |
| | | | 90″(2286mm) | QQBA-5490-40W | **1431.00** | **1573.37** |
| | | | 108″(2743mm) | QQBA-54A8-40W | **1716.21** | **1908.20** |
| | | | 120″(3048mm) | QQBA-54C0-40W | **1906.35** | **2131.42** |
| | | | 126″(3200mm) | QQBA-54C6-40W | **2001.42** | **2243.03** |
| | | | 144″(3658mm) | QQBA-54E4-40W | **2365.86** | **2670.83** |
| | | | 168″(4267mm) | QQBA-54G8-40W | **2668.89** | **3026.63** |
| | 66 1/2″(1689mm) | 63″(1600mm) | 60″(1524mm) | QQBA-6660-40W | **$1107.60** | **$1173.92** |
| | | | 72″(1829mm) | QQBA-6672-40W | **1270.56** | **1385.10** |
| | | | 84″(2134mm) | QQBA-6684-40W | **1468.62** | **1617.64** |
| | | | 90″(2286mm) | QQBA-6690-40W | **1490.40** | **1643.27** |
| | | | 108″(2743mm) | QQBA-66A8-40W | **1787.49** | **1992.08** |
| | | | 120″(3048mm) | QQBA-66C0-40W | **1985.55** | **2224.62** |
| | | | 126″(3200mm) | QQBA-66C6-40W | **2084.58** | **2340.89** |
| | | | 144″(3658mm) | QQBA-66E4-40W | **2460.90** | **2782.67** |
| | | | 168″(4267mm) | QQBA-66G8-40W | **2779.77** | **3157.11** |

**Product Number Width Codes**

| |
|---|
| A8 = 108″(2743mm) |
| C0 = 120″(3048mm) |
| C6 = 126″(3200mm) |
| E4 = 144″(3658mm) |
| G8 = 168″(4267mm) |

# File Enclosure – Reference Top – Laminate

**File Enclosure – Reference Top – Laminate**



QQTA

| Depth | Width | Number ❶❷ | Laminate No Power* | Laminate Power |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22″(559mm) | 48″(1219mm) | QQTA-0048-00LN ■ ■ NN | **$1066.05** | **$1202.01** |
| | 60″(1524mm) | QQTA-0060-00LN ■ ■ NN | **1207.16** | **1343.12** |
| | 72″(1829mm) | QQTA-0072-00LN ■ ■ NN | **1348.27** | **1484.23** |
| 42″(1067mm) | 48″(1219mm) | QQTE-0048-00LN ■ ■ NN | **$1632.55** | **$1768.51** |
| | 60″(1524mm) | QQTE-0060-00LN ■ ■ NN | **1847.82** | **1983.78** |
| | 72″(1829mm) | QQTE-0072-00LN ■ ■ NN | **2063.09** | **2199.05** |

*Upcharge for Hardwire Option.

### Features

- Includes 3″(76mm) thick laminate horizontal with trim covers and attachment hardware.
- Removable trim cover with anodized aluminum inlay.
- If power option (3) or (4) is specified, jumper(s) are included and run through reference top.
- If Hardwire power option (C) is specified, flexible metal conduit is field supplied.
- If flip top location option (H) is specified, separately specify flip top unit with conduit (3 receptacles and 3 data ports).

### Specification Tips

- **Must be used between two file enclosure vertical elements for use with file enclosure reference top. (Not for attachment to file enclosure shell.)**
- For use in building applications when file enclosure for use with reference top is to be attached between two file enclosure vertical elements of same depth.
- Must be used with 30 1/2″(775mm) and 42 1/2″(1080mm) high file enclosure elements.
- For optional flip top unit cutout placement, refer to Specification Guide. **Flip top unit specified separately.**
- Backer not for use with reference tops.
- **Must separately specify components:**
  **–Vertical element for use with reference top of matching depth**
- **Refer to Specification Guide Electrical Applications for additional information.**
- Electrical applications require prior approval by authority having jurisdiction.
- **Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components.**

**Note: Do not mix 3- or 4-circuit Patterns products manufactured prior to August 27, 2012 as electrical components have changed. Refer to Patterns Power Change pages for additional information.**

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Power Option:**

- **N** None
- **3** 8-wire, 3-circuit
- **4** 8-wire, 4-circuit
- **C** Hardwire, add **$81.37** list to No Power

**❷ Flip Top Location:**

- **N** None
- **H** One flip top per top (cutout only), add **$27.95** list

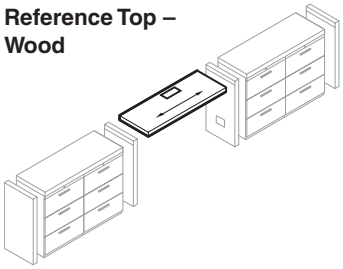
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Inlay trim color.
   Anodized Matte - ZA-MT



Class PT
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# File Enclosure – Reference Top – Wood

**File Enclosure – Reference Top – Wood**



QQTA

| Depth | Width | Number ❶❷ | Wood Group A No Power* | Wood Group A Power | Wood Group B No Power* | Wood Group B Power |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22″(559mm) | 48″(1219mm) | QQTA-0048-00WN NN | **$1367.84** | **$1560.45** | **$1367.84** | **$1560.45** |
| | 60″(1524mm) | QQTA-0060-00WN NN | **1508.95** | **1706.71** | **1508.95** | **1706.71** |
| | 72″(1829mm) | QQTA-0072-00WN NN | **1650.06** | **1852.97** | **1650.06** | **1852.97** |
| 42″(1067mm) | 48″(1219mm) | QQTE-0048-00WN NN | **$2095.02** | **$2287.63** | **$2095.02** | **$2287.63** |
| | 60″(1524mm) | QQTE-0060-00WN NN | **2310.29** | **2513.20** | **2310.29** | **2513.20** |
| | 72″(1829mm) | QQTE-0072-00WN NN | **2525.56** | **2738.77** | **2525.56** | **2738.77** |

*Upcharge for Hardwire Option.

### Features

- Includes 3″(76mm) thick wood veneer horizontal with trim covers and attachment hardware.
- Removable trim cover with anodized aluminum inlay.
- If power option (3) or (4) is specified, jumper(s) are included and run through reference top.
- If Hardwire power option (C) is specified, flexible metal conduit is field supplied.
- If flip top location option (H) is specified, separately specify flip top unit with conduit (3 receptacles and 3 data ports).

### Specification Tips

- **Must be used between two file enclosure vertical elements for use with file enclosure reference top. (Not for attachment to file enclosure shell.)**
- For use in building applications when file enclosure for use with reference top is to be attached between two file enclosure vertical elements of same depth.
- Must be used with 30 1/2″(775mm) and 42 1/2″(1080mm) high file enclosure elements.
- For optional flip top unit cutout placement, refer to Specification Guide. **Flip top unit specified separately.**
- Backer not for use with reference tops.
- **Must separately specify components:**
  **–Vertical element for use with reference top of matching depth**
- **Refer to Specification Guide Electrical Applications for additional information.**
- Electrical applications require prior approval by authority having jurisdiction.
- **Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components.**

**Note: Do not mix 3- or 4-circuit Patterns products manufactured prior to August 27, 2012 as electrical components have changed. Refer to Patterns Power Change pages for additional information.**

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Power Option:**

- **N** None
- **3** 8-wire, 3-circuit
- **4** 8-wire, 4-circuit
- **C** Hardwire, add **$81.37** list to No Power

**❷ Flip Top Location:**

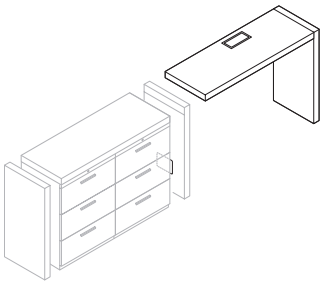
- **N** None
- **H** One flip top per top (cutout only), add **$27.95** list

2) Wood finish color.

3) Inlay trim color.
Anodized Matte - ZA-MT

# File Enclosure – Reference Return – Laminate

## File Enclosure – Reference Return – Laminate



QQMA
(Right-hand shown)

| Height | Width | Number ❶❷❸ | Laminate No Power* | Laminate Power |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **22″(559mm) Depth** | | | | |
| 30 1/2″(775mm) | 48″(1219mm) | QQMA-3048-40LN ■ ■ N ■ | **$2095.02** | **$2227.89** |
| | 60″(1524mm) | QQMA-3060-40LN ■ ■ N ■ | **2219.65** | **2355.61** |
| | 72″(1829mm) | QQMA-3072-40LN ■ ■ N ■ | **2344.28** | **2483.33** |
| 42 1/2″(1080mm) | 48″(1219mm) | QQMA-4248-40LN ■ ■ N ■ | **$2274.24** | **$2407.11** |
| | 60″(1524mm) | QQMA-4260-40LN ■ ■ N ■ | **2398.87** | **2534.83** |
| | 72″(1829mm) | QQMA-4272-40LN ■ ■ N ■ | **2523.50** | **2662.55** |
| **42″(1067mm) Depth** | | | | |
| 30 1/2″(775mm) | 48″(1219mm) | QQME-3048-40LN ■ ■ N ■ | **$3276.43** | **$3409.30** |
| | 60″(1524mm) | QQME-3060-40LN ■ ■ N ■ | **3465.95** | **3601.91** |
| | 72″(1829mm) | QQME-3072-40LN ■ ■ N ■ | **3655.47** | **3794.52** |
| 42 1/2″(1080mm) | 48″(1219mm) | QQME-4248-40LN ■ ■ N ■ | **$3561.74** | **$3694.61** |
| | 60″(1524mm) | QQME-4260-40LN ■ ■ N ■ | **3751.26** | **3887.22** |
| | 72″(1829mm) | QQME-4272-40LN ■ ■ N ■ | **3940.78** | **4079.83** |

*Upcharge for Hardwire Option.

### Features

- Includes 3″(76mm) thick laminate vertical and 3″(76mm) thick laminate horizontal with trim covers, glide sleeves and attachment hardware.
- Removable trim includes anodized aluminum inlay.
- If power options (3) or (4) is specified, jumper connects to separately specified flip top unit.
- If hardwire power option (C) is specified, flexible metal conduit is field supplied.
- If flip top location (H) is specified, separately specify flip top unit with conduit (3 receptacles and 3 data ports).
- Power does not route through and cannot be accessed through reference return vertical end.
- Adjustable glides: 1 1/2″(38mm) range.
- Adjustable glide sleeves are Metallic Champagne.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- **Must be used with a file enclosure vertical element that accepts a file enclosure reference return. (Not for use with file enclosure shell.)**
- For use in building application when file enclosure reference return is to be attached to a 30 1/2″(775mm) or 42 1/2″(1080mm) high file enclosure vertical element of same depth.
- For optional flip top unit cutout placement, refer to Specification Guide. **Flip top unit is specified separately.**
- Backer not for use with file enclosure reference return.
- **Must separately specify components:**
  **–Vertical that accepts a reference return of matching depth**
- **Refer to Specification Guide Electrical Applications for additional information.**
- Electrical applications require prior approval by authority having jurisdiction.
- **Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components.**

**Note: Do not mix 3- or 4-circuit Patterns products manufactured prior to August 27, 2012 as electrical components have changed. Refer to Patterns Power Change pages for additional information.**

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Power Option:**

- **N** None
- **3** 8-wire, 3-circuit
- **4** 8-wire, 4-circuit
- **C** Hardwire, add **$81.37** list to No Power

**❷ Flip Top Location:**

- **N** None
- **H** One flip top per horizontal top cutout only, add **$27.95** list

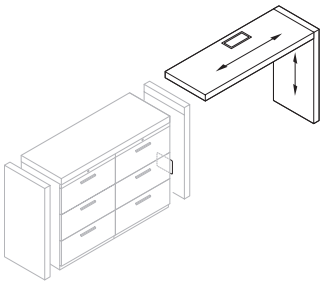
**❸ Vertical End Position:**

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Inlay trim color.
   Anodized Matte – ZA-MT

# File Enclosure – Reference Return – Wood

## File Enclosure – Reference Return – Wood



QQMA
(Right-hand shown)

| Height | Width | Number | ❶❷ | ❸ | Wood Group A No Power* | Wood Group A Power | Wood Group B No Power* | Wood Group B Power |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **22″(559mm) Depth** | | | | | | | | |
| 30 1/2″(775mm) | 48″(1219mm) | QQMA-3048-40WN | | N | **$2619.29** | **$2752.16** | **$2728.47** | **$2861.34** |
| | 60″(1524mm) | QQMA-3060-40WN | | N | **2774.82** | **2910.78** | **2889.15** | **3025.11** |
| | 72″(1829mm) | QQMA-3072-40WN | | N | **2930.35** | **3069.40** | **3049.83** | **3188.88** |
| 42 1/2″(1080mm) | 48″(1219mm) | QQMA-4248-40WN | | N | **$2842.80** | **$2975.67** | **$2960.22** | **$3093.09** |
| | 60″(1524mm) | QQMA-4260-40WN | | N | **2998.33** | **3134.29** | **3120.90** | **3256.86** |
| | 72″(1829mm) | QQMA-4272-40WN | | N | **3153.86** | **3292.91** | **3281.58** | **3420.63** |
| **42″(1067mm) Depth** | | | | | | | | |
| 30 1/2″(775mm) | 48″(1219mm) | QQME-3048-40WN | | N | **$4095.28** | **$4228.15** | **$4262.14** | **$4395.01** |
| | 60″(1524mm) | QQME-3060-40WN | | N | **4332.18** | **4468.14** | **4507.28** | **4643.24** |
| | 72″(1829mm) | QQME-3072-40WN | | N | **4569.08** | **4708.13** | **4752.42** | **4891.47** |
| 42 1/2″(1080mm) | 48″(1219mm) | QQME-4248-40WN | | N | **$4451.66** | **$4584.53** | **$4630.88** | **$4763.75** |
| | 60″(1524mm) | QQME-4260-40WN | | N | **4688.56** | **4824.52** | **4876.02** | **5011.98** |
| | 72″(1829mm) | QQME-4272-40WN | | N | **4925.46** | **5064.51** | **5121.16** | **5260.21** |

*Upcharge for Hardwire Option.

### Features

- Includes 3″(76mm) thick wood veneer vertical and 3″(76mm) thick wood veneer horizontal with trim covers, glide sleeves and attachment hardware.
- Removable trim includes anodized aluminum inlay.
- If power options (3) or (4) is specified, jumper connects to separately specified flip top unit.
- If hardwire power option (C) is specified, flexible metal conduit is field supplied.
- If flip top location (H) is specified, separately specify flip top unit with conduit (3 receptacles and 3 data ports).
- Power does not route through and cannot be accessed through reference return vertical end.
- Adjustable glides: 1 1/2″(38mm) range.
- Adjustable glide sleeves are Metallic Champagne.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tips

- **Must be used with a file enclosure vertical element that accepts a file enclosure reference return. (Not for use with file enclosure shell.)**
- For use in building application when file enclosure reference return is to be attached to a 30 1/2″(775mm) or 42 1/2″(1080mm) high file enclosure vertical element of same depth.
- For optional flip top unit cutout placement, refer to Specification Guide. **Flip top unit is specified separately.**
- Backer not for use with file enclosure reference return.
- **Must separately specify components:**
  **–Vertical that accepts a reference return of matching depth**
- **Refer to Specification Guide Electrical Applications for additional information.**
- Electrical applications require prior approval by authority having jurisdiction.
- **Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components.**

**Note: Do not mix 3- or 4-circuit Patterns products manufactured prior to August 27, 2012 as electrical components have changed. Refer to Patterns Power Change pages for additional information.**

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Power Option:**

- **N** None
- **3** 8-wire, 3-circuit
- **4** 8-wire, 4-circuit
- **C** Hardwire, add **$81.37** list to No Power

**❷ Flip Top Location:**

- **N** None
- **H** One flip top per horizontal top cutout only, add **$27.95** list

**❸ Vertical End Position:**

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

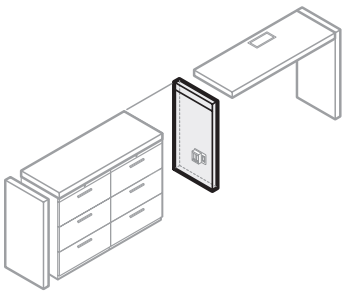
2) Wood finish color.

3) Inlay trim color.
Anodized Matte – ZA-MT

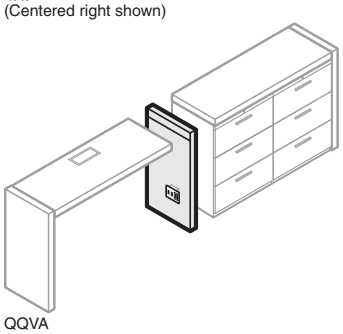
# File Enclosure – Vertical Element – Laminate

| | Vertical Height | Vertical Depth | Number ❶❷❸ ❹ | Laminate No Power* | Laminate Power |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **File Enclosure – Vertical Element – Laminate (For use with Reference Top and Reference Return)** | 30 1/2″(775mm) | 22″(559mm) | QQVA-3000-40L ■ ■ ■ N ■ | **$ 741.54** | **$1025.10** |
| | 42 1/2″(1080mm) | | QQVA-4200-40L ■ ■ ■ N ■ | **872.10** | **1170.96** |
| | 30 1/2″(775mm) | 42″(1067mm) | QQVE-3000-40L N ■ ■ N ■ | **$1187.28** | **$1470.84** |
| | 42 1/2″(1080mm) | | QQVE-4200-40L N ■ ■ N ■ | **1396.38** | **1695.24** |

*Upcharge for Hardwire Option.



QQVA
(Centered right shown)



QQVA
(Centered left shown)

## Features

- Includes 3″(76mm) thick laminate vertical with trim covers, glide sleeves and attachment hardware.
- Removable trim cover with anodized aluminum inlay.
- Optional backer available for use with 22″(559mm) deep file enclosures only.
- If power option (3) or (4) is specified:
  –30 1/2″ high vertical includes 4-port splitter only;
  –42 1/2″ vertical includes 4-port splitter, PDS, jumper and bezel.
- If power option (3) or (4) are specified with power location (J); PDA (Power Distribution Assembly), 4-port splitter, bezel and jumper are included.
- File enclosure, studio table, reference return and reference top flip top units include three power outlets and three communication outlets (3.3).
- Power Option (N) is to be specified with Power Location (N). NOTE: Verticals cannot be retrofitted for power.
- If power option (C) is specified:
  –With power location (A); J-box and blank access door cover in matching laminate are included.
  –With power location (J); J-box, two duplex receptacles, bezel and access door cover in matching laminate are included.
- If hardwire power option (C) is specified, flexible metal conduit is field supplied.
- If power option specified:
  –22″(559mm) deep vertical — Power access is set back 11 1/2″(292mm) from front vertical edge
  –42″(1067mm) deep unit — Power access is centered in vertical
- Adjustable glides: 1 1/2″(38mm) range.
- Adjustable glide sleeves are Metallic Champagne.
- Ships unassembled.

## Specification Tips

- **Must be used with a file enclosure reference top or reference return that connects to a center left or center right vertical element.**
- For use in building applications when file enclosure reference return is to be attached to a file enclosure vertical element (for use with reference top or reference return) of same depth.
- **3- or 4-circuit separately specify components:**
  **–File enclosure reference top or reference return**
  **–Duplex receptacles**
  **–Data Blank Cover, if needed**
- **Refer to Specification Guide Electrical Applications for additional information.**
- Electrical applications require prior approval by authority having jurisdiction.
- **Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components.**

**Note: Do not mix 3- or 4-circuit Patterns products manufactured prior to August 27, 2012 as electrical components have changed. Refer to Patterns Power Change pages for additional information.**

| Component | Component Outside Height |
|---|---|
| 2-high | 27 1/2″(699mm) |
| 3-high | 39 1/2″(1003mm) |

## To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

### ❶ Backer Option — 22″ deep only:

- **Y** Yes (predrilled holes only)
- **N** No

### ❷ Power Option:

- **N** None
- **3** 8-wire, 3-circuit
- **4** 8-wire, 4-circuit
- **C** Hardwire, add **$179.52** list to No Power

### ❸ Power Location Option:

- **N** None
- **A** 3- or 4-circuit:
  Vertical pass-through (no blank access door)
  Hardwire:
  Vertical base blank access door(s)
- **J** Vertical/Base (one side/outside), add **$27.95** list

### ❹ Vertical Outside End Position:

- **D** Centered left
- **E** Centered right

2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Inlay trim color.
   Anodized Matte – ZA-MT
5) Trim Colors:
   **3- or 4-circuit**
   –Bezel trim color (non-metallic only)
   **Hardwire**
   –Bezel/Receptacle trim color
   Gray Tone – TR-G*
   White – TR-W*

***Note:** Supplier colors

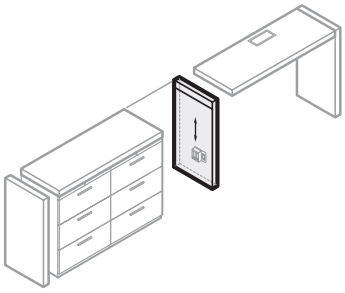


Class PT
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

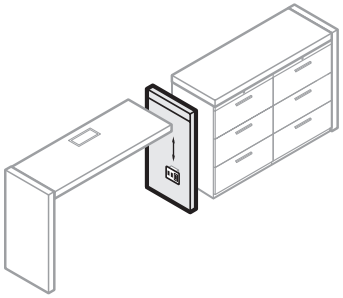
# File Enclosure – Vertical Element – Wood

| | Vertical Height | Vertical Depth | Number ❶❷❸ ❹ | Wood Group A No Power* | Wood Group A Power | Wood Group B No Power* | Wood Group B Power |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **File Enclosure – Vertical Element – Wood (For use with Reference Top and Reference Return)** | 30 1/2″(775mm) | 22″(559mm) | QQVA-3000-40W ■ ■ ■ N ■ | **$ 927.18** | **$1210.74** | **$ 960.84** | **$1244.40** |
| | 42 1/2″(1080mm) | | QQVA-4200-40W ■ ■ ■ N ■ | **1090.38** | **1389.24** | **1153.62** | **1452.48** |
| | 30 1/2″(775mm) | 42″(1067mm) | QQVE-3000-40W N ■ ■ N ■ | **$1503.48** | **$1787.04** | **$1639.14** | **$1922.70** |
| | 42 1/2″(1080mm) | | QQVE-4200-40W N ■ ■ N ■ | **1745.22** | **2044.08** | **1924.43** | **2223.29** |

*Upcharge for Hardwire Option.



QQVA
(Centered right shown)



QQVA
(Centered left shown)

## Features

- Includes 3″(76mm) thick wood veneer vertical with trim covers, glide sleeves and attachment hardware.
- Removable trim cover with anodized aluminum inlay.
- Optional backer available for use with 22″(559mm) deep file enclosures only.
- If power option (3) or (4) is specified:
  –30 1/2″ high vertical includes 4-port splitter only;
  –42 1/2″ vertical includes 4-port splitter, PDS, jumper and bezel.
- If power option (3) or (4) are specified with power location (J); PDA (Power Distribution Assembly), 4-port splitter, bezel and jumper are included.
- Power Option (N) is to be specified with Power Location (N). NOTE: Verticals cannot be retrofitted for power.
- If power option (C) is specified:
  –With power location (A); J-box and blank access door cover in matching wood veneer are included.
  –With power location (J); J-box, two duplex receptacles, bezel and access door cover in matching wood veneer are included.
- If hardwire power option (C) is specified, flexible metal conduit is field supplied.
- If power option specified:
  –22″(559mm) deep vertical — Power access is set back 11 1/2″(292mm) from front vertical edge
  –42″(1067mm) deep unit — Power access is centered in vertical
- Adjustable glides: 1 1/2″(38mm) range.
- Adjustable glide sleeves are Metallic Champagne.
- Ships unassembled.

## Specification Tips

- **Must be used with a file enclosure reference top or reference return that connects to a center left or center right vertical element.**
- For use in building applications when file enclosure reference return is to be attached to a file enclosure vertical element (for use with reference top or reference return) of same depth.
- **3- or 4-circuit separately specify components:**
  **–File enclosure reference top or reference return**
  **–Duplex receptacles**
  **–Data Blank Cover, if needed**
- **Refer to Specification Guide Electrical Applications for additional information.**
- Electrical applications require prior approval by authority having jurisdiction.
- **Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components.**

**Note: Do not mix 3- or 4-circuit Patterns products manufactured prior to August 27, 2012 as electrical components have changed. Refer to Patterns Power Change pages for additional information.**

## To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Backer Option — 22″ deep only:**

- **Y** Yes (predrilled holes only)
- **N** No

**❷ Power Option:**

- **N** None
- **3** 8-wire, 3-circuit
- **4** 8-wire, 4-circuit
- **C** Hardwire, add **$179.52** list to No Power

**❸ Power Location Option:**

- **N** None
- **A** 3- or 4-circuit:
  Vertical pass-through (no blank access door)
  Hardwire:
  Vertical base blank access door(s)
- **J** Vertical/Base (one side/outside), add **$27.95** list

**❹ Vertical Outside End Position:**

- **D** Centered left
- **E** Centered right

2) Wood finish color.

3) Inlay trim color.
   Anodized Matte – ZA-MT

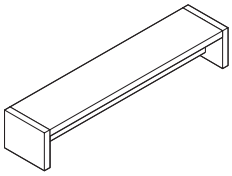
4) Trim Colors:
   **3- or 4-circuit**
   –Bezel trim color (non-metallic only)
   **Hardwire**
   –Bezel/Receptacle trim color
   Gray Tone – TR-G*
   White – TR-W*

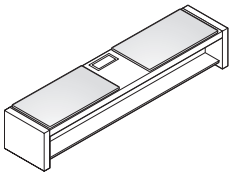
***Note:** Supplier colors

| Component | Component Outside Height |
|---|---|
| 2-high | 27 1/2″(699mm) |
| 3-high | 39 1/2″(1003mm) |

# Bench – Laminate

## Bench – Laminate





SQBA
22″ Depth

| Height | Outside Width | Inside Width | Number ❶❷❸❹ | Laminate No Power*/ Single Circuit | Laminate Power |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Depth: 22″(559mm)** | | | | | |
| 17 1/2″(445mm) | 78″(1981mm) | 72″(1829mm) | SQBA-1772-40L | **$2288.66** | **$2567.93** |
| | 102″(2591mm) | 96″(2438mm) | SQBA-1796-40L | **2535.86** | **2817.19** |
| | 126″(3200mm) | 120″(3048mm) | SQBA-17C0-40L | **2783.06** | **3066.45** |
| **Depth: 30″(762mm)** | | | | | |
| 17 1/2″(445mm) | 78″(1981mm) | 72″(1829mm) | SQBD-1772-40L | **$2932.41** | **$3211.68** |
| | 102″(2591mm) | 96″(2438mm) | SQBD-1796-40L | **3179.61** | **3460.94** |
| | 126″(3200mm) | 120″(3048mm) | SQBD-17C0-40L | **3426.81** | **3710.20** |

*Upcharge for Hardwire Option.

**Note:** Product number with code C0 = 120″(3048mm).

### Features

- Includes 3″(76mm) thick laminate horizontal top and 3″(76mm) thick laminate verticals with trim covers, structural support glide sleeves and attachment hardware.
- Removable trim cover with anodized aluminum inlay.
- Optional Shelf: centered under horizontal with 1″(25mm) inset on both sides; includes aluminum front edge.
  –22″(559mm) deep bench has 20″(508mm) deep shelf — 9″(229mm) access on each side.
  –30″(762mm) deep bench has 28″(711mm) deep shelf — 13″(330mm) access each side.
- If power option (1) is specified, a flip top cutout allows corded flip top unit cord to drop down to access power.
- If power option (3) (4) or (C) is specified, junction box is included; separately specify flip top unit with flexible metal conduit.
- If flip top location option (H) is specified, separately specify flip top unit with conduit (2 receptacles and 2 data ports)
- If power cutout options specified:
  –Base feed access door located in right-hand vertical and door cover in matching laminate.
  –Access door cutout is located above optional shelf.
- **For optional Flip Top unit cutout placement, refer to Specification Guide. Flip Top unit separately specified.**
  **–72″(1829mm) bench — on end**
  **–96″(2438mm) and 120″(3084mm) — centered**
- Optional cushion is full width of bench unless flip top unit cutout is specified.
  –72″(1829mm) — 1 cushion
  –96″-120″(2438mm-3084mm) — 2 cushions
- Adjustable glides: 1 1/2″(38mm) range.
- Adjustable glide sleeves are Metallic Champagne.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tip

- Bench cannot be connected to other furniture.
- **Refer to Specification Guide Electrical Applications for additional information.**
- Electrical applications require prior approval by authority having jurisdiction.
- **Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components.**

**Note: Do not mix 3- or 4-circuit Patterns products manufactured prior to August 27, 2012 as electrical components have changed. Refer to Patterns Power Change pages for additional information.**

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

#### ❶ Shelf Option:

**N** None

**S** Shelf, upcharge (list)

| Depth | Width | Upcharge |
|---|---|---|
| 22″ | 72″ | $ 826.06 |
| | 96″ | $1037.21 |
| | 120″ | $1248.36 |
| 30″ | 72″ | $1238.06 |
| | 96″ | $1555.30 |
| | 120″ | $1872.54 |

#### ❷ Power Option:

**N** None

**1** Single circuit

**3** 8-wire, 3-circuit

**4** 8-wire, 4-circuit

**C** Hardwire

#### ❸ Flip Top Location:

**N** None

**H** One flip top (cutout only), add **$27.95** list

#### ❹ Cushion Option:

**N** None

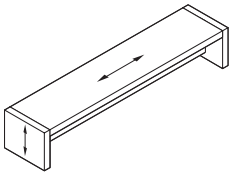
**C** Cushion, upcharge (list)

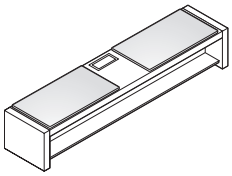
| Depth | Width | A | B | C | D | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22″ | 72″ | $555.17 | $610.79 | $619.01 | $627.72 | $636.43 |
| | 96″ | $657.14 | $712.76 | $720.98 | $729.69 | $738.40 |
| | 120″ | $759.11 | $814.73 | $822.95 | $831.66 | $840.37 |
| 30″ | 72″ | $644.78 | $700.40 | $708.62 | $717.33 | $726.04 |
| | 96″ | $764.26 | $819.88 | $828.10 | $836.81 | $845.62 |
| | 120″ | $883.74 | $939.36 | $947.58 | $956.29 | $965.00 |

2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Inlay trim color.
   Anodized Matte – ZA-MT
5) Shelf laminate surface color.
6) Shelf edge trim color.
   Anodized Matte – ZA-MT
7) Cushion fabric and color.

# Bench – Wood

## Bench – Wood





SQBA
22″ Depth

| Height | Outside Width | Inside Width | Number ❶❷❸❹ | Wood Group A No Power*/ 1-Circuit | Wood Group A Power | Wood Group B No Power*/ 1-Circuit | Wood Group B Power |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Depth: 22″(559mm)** | | | | | | | |
| 17 1/2″(445mm) | 78″(1981mm) | 72″(1829mm) | SQBA-1772-40W | **$2839.71** | **$3118.98** | **$2937.56** | **$3216.83** |
| | 102″(2591mm) | 96″(2438mm) | SQBA-1796-40W | **3128.11** | **3409.44** | **3233.29** | **3514.62** |
| | 126″(3200mm) | 120″(3048mm) | SQBA-17C0-40W | **3416.51** | **3699.90** | **3529.02** | **3812.41** |
| **Depth:30″(762mm)** | | | | | | | |
| 17 1/2″(445mm) | 78″(1981mm) | 72″(1829mm) | SQBD-1772-40W | **$3576.16** | **$3855.43** | **$3690.51** | **$3969.78** |
| | 102″(2591mm) | 96″(2438mm) | SQBD-1796-40W | **3985.07** | **4266.40** | **4128.20** | **4409.53** |
| | 126″(3200mm) | 120″(3048mm) | SQBD-17C0-40W | **4393.98** | **4677.37** | **4565.89** | **4849.28** |

*Upcharge for Hardwire Option.

**Note:** Product number with code C0 = 120″(3048mm).

### Features

- Includes 3″(76mm) thick wood veneer horizontal top and 3″(76mm) thick wood veneer verticals with trim covers, structural support glide sleeves and attachment hardware.
- Removable trim cover with anodized aluminum inlay.
- Optional Shelf: centered under horizontal with 1″(25mm) inset on both sides; includes aluminum front edge.
  –22″(559mm) deep bench has 20″(508mm) deep shelf — 9″(229mm) access on each side.
  –30″(762mm) deep bench has 28″(711mm) deep shelf — 13″(330mm) access each side.
- If power option (1) is specified, a flip top cutout allows corded flip top unit cord to drop down to access power.
- If power option (3) (4) or (C) is specified, junction box is included; separately specify flip top unit with flexible metal conduit.
- If flip top location option (H) is specified, separately specify flip top unit with conduit (2 receptacles and 2 data ports)
- If power cutout options specified:
  –Base feed access door located in right-hand vertical and door cover in matching wood veneer.
  –Access door cutout is located above optional shelf.
- **For optional Flip Top unit cutout placement, refer to Specification Guide. Flip Top unit separately specified.**
  **–72″(1829mm) bench — on end**
  **–96″(2438mm) and 120″(3084mm) — centered**
- Optional cushion is full width of bench unless flip top unit cutout is specified.
  –72″(1829mm) — 1 cushion
  –96″-120″(2438mm-3084mm) — 2 cushions
- Adjustable glides: 1 1/2″(38mm) range.
- Adjustable glide sleeves are Metallic Champagne.
- Ships unassembled.

### Specification Tip

- Bench cannot be connected to other furniture.
- **Refer to Specification Guide Electrical Applications for additional information.**
- Electrical applications require prior approval by authority having jurisdiction.
- **Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components.**

**Note: Do not mix 3- or 4-circuit Patterns products manufactured prior to August 27, 2012 as electrical components have changed. Refer to Patterns Power Change pages for additional information.**

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Shelf Option:**

- **N** None
- **S** Shelf, upcharge (list)

| Depth | Width | Upcharge |
|---|---|---|
| 22″ | 72″ | $ 826.06 |
| | 96″ | $1037.21 |
| | 120″ | $1248.36 |
| 30″ | 72″ | $1238.06 |
| | 96″ | $1555.30 |
| | 120″ | $1872.54 |

**❷ Power Option:**

- **N** None
- **1** Single circuit
- **3** 8-wire, 3-circuit
- **4** 8-wire, 4-circuit
- **C** Hardwire

**❸ Flip Top Location:**

- **N** None
- **H** One flip top (cutout only), add **$27.95** list

**❹ Cushion Option:**

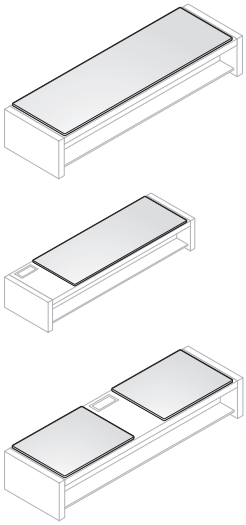
- **N** None
- **C** Cushion, upcharge (list)

| Depth | Width | A | B | C | D | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22″ | 72″ | $555.17 | $610.79 | $619.01 | $627.72 | $636.43 |
| | 96″ | $657.14 | $712.76 | $720.98 | $729.69 | $738.40 |
| | 120″ | $759.11 | $814.73 | $822.95 | $831.66 | $840.37 |
| 30″ | 72″ | $644.78 | $700.40 | $708.62 | $717.33 | $726.04 |
| | 96″ | $764.26 | $819.88 | $828.10 | $836.81 | $845.62 |
| | 120″ | $883.74 | $939.36 | $947.58 | $956.29 | $965.00 |

2) Wood finish color.
3) Inlay trim color.
   Anodized Matte – ZA-MT
4) Shelf wood finish color.
5) Shelf edge trim color.
   Anodized Matte – ZA-MT
6) Cushion fabric and color.

# Bench – Cushion

## Bench – Cushion



SQBC

| Depth | Width | Number | Fabric Grade A | B | C | D | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **No Power Bench Cushion** | | | | | | | |
| 22″(559mm) | 72″(1829mm) | SQBC-2272-FN | **$559.29** | **$ 614.91** | **$ 623.15** | **$ 660.23** | **$ 671.56** |
| | 96″(2438mm) | SQBC-2296-FN | **670.53** | **742.83** | **769.98** | **798.25** | **858.45** |
| | 120″(3048mm) | SQBC-22C0-FN | **781.77** | **870.75** | **916.81** | **936.27** | **1045.34** |
| 30″(762mm) | 72″(1829mm) | SQBC-3072-FN | **$661.26** | **$ 732.17** | **$ 757.75** | **$ 813.19** | **$ 842.87** |
| | 96″(2438mm) | SQBC-3096-FN | **786.92** | **876.67** | **923.61** | **972.84** | **1053.99** |
| | 120″(3048mm) | SQBC-30C0-FN | **898.16** | **1004.59** | **1070.44** | **1110.86** | **1240.88** |
| **Powered Bench Cushion** | | | | | | | |
| 22″(559mm) | 72″(1829mm) | SQBC-2272-F3 | **$573.71** | **$ 629.33** | **$ 637.57** | **$ 674.65** | **$ 685.98** |
| | 96″(2438mm) | SQBC-2296-F3 | **700.40** | **772.70** | **799.85** | **828.12** | **888.32** |
| | 120″(3048mm) | SQBC-22C0-F3 | **827.09** | **916.07** | **962.13** | **981.59** | **1090.66** |
| 30″(762mm) | 72″(1829mm) | SQBC-3072-F3 | **$697.31** | **$ 768.22** | **$ 793.80** | **$ 849.24** | **$ 878.92** |
| | 96″(2438mm) | SQBC-3096-F3 | **838.42** | **928.17** | **975.11** | **1024.34** | **1105.49** |
| | 120″(3048mm) | SQBC-30C0-F3 | **965.11** | **1071.54** | **1137.39** | **1177.81** | **1307.83** |

**Note:** Product number with code C0 = 120″(3048mm).

### Features

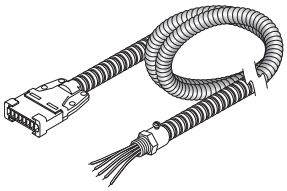
- Includes cushion(s) with non-slip discs for use on Patterns Bench:
  –72″(1829mm) — one cushion — with or without power
  –96″(2438mm)-120″(3048mm) — two cushions on powered bench; one cushion on non-powered bench
- Cushions are two-sided reversible fabric and 3/4″(19mm) thick. Refer to Specification Guide for cushion sizes.

### To Order, Specify:

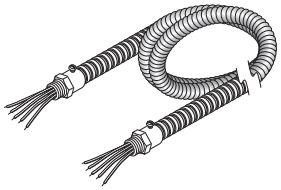
1) Product number.
2) Fabric and color.

# Electrical Components – Infeed Harness

| | Length | Diameter | Number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Electrical Components – Infeed Harness** | 72″(1829mm) | 1/2″(13mm) | EQEB-0000-3 | includes wire | **$136.99** |
| | | | EQEB-0000-4 | includes wire | **136.99** |
| | | | EQEB-0000-C | conduit only | **55.62** |



EQEB-3, 4



EQEB-C

### Features

- 3- and 4-circuit include 72″(1829mm) length of 1/2″(13mm) flexible metal conduit and male modular connector for connection to PDA at base of vertical.
- For floor, wall or column hardwire connections to fixed power installations.
- Hardwire (C) includes 72″(1829mm) length of 1/2″(13mm) Liquid Tight conduit and 1/2″ conduit fitting for connection to junction box at base of vertical.
- Option (3) includes:
  –3 hots
  –3 neutrals
  –1 ground wire
  –1 isolated ground
- Option (4) includes:
  –4 hots
  –2 neutrals
  –1 ground wire
  –1 isolated ground wire
- Option (C), no wire included
- Hardwire is charcoal finish color only.

### Specification Tips

- **For use with workwalls, file enclosures, benches and 30″(762mm) deep studio tables.**
- **For use with 120 volt, 60 hertz power sources.**
- 63″(1600mm) deep studio tables require two Infeed Harnesses.
- 3- and 4-circuit enter vertical element at base and connect to PDA.
- Hardwire conduit enters vertical element at base and connects to base level junction box.
- Conduit exits from under glide sleeve of vertical element and extends 4’(1219mm).
- Attachment hardware is field supplied.
- Electrical applications require prior approval by authority having jurisdiction.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components.

**Notes: Do not mix 3- or 4-circuit Patterns products manufactured prior to August 27, 2012 as electrical components have changed. Refer to Patterns Power Change pages for additional information.**

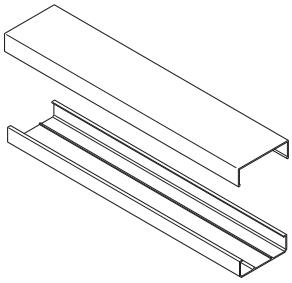
**For Patterns electrical components manufactured prior to August 27, 2012, refer to eParts.**

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)

## Base Feed Cover

| Length | Number | Price |
|---|---|---|
| 72″(1829mm) | EQAB-0000 | **$157.00** |



EQAB

### Features

- Includes 72″(1829mm) aluminum trough with top.
- Standard in Metallic Champagne.
- Field cuttable.

### Specification Tip

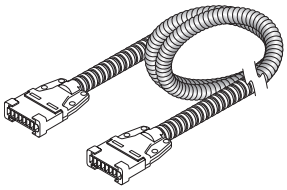
- For use in covering infeed harness conduit and communication cable from building to Patterns vertical.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)

# Electrical Components – Power Base™ AI Infeed Harness

| | Length | Number ❶ | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Electrical Components – Power Base AI Infeed Harness – for use with Patterns** | 77″(1956mm) | EQEB-0000-■ F | **$206.00** |



EQEB

### Features
- Includes flexible conduit with male modular connectors at both ends.
- 3-circuit Power Base AI base feed includes eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20-amp circuits of power.
- 4-circuit Power Base AI base feed includes eight 12-gauge wires and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20-amp circuits of power.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.
- Standard in charcoal finish color only.

### Specification Tips
- **For use with raised floors equipped with Power Base AI modular power.**
- **For use with 120 volt, 60 hertz power sources.**
- UL listed manufactured wiring system rated for 20 Amp 208Y/120V or 120/240V 60 Hz and for use in other air handling spaces per NEC Article 604.
- Provides modular connection between zone distribution box and service modules, base feeds and modular wall feeds.
- Cannot connect jumpers/infeed harnesses to each other. Use splitter to join up to four jumpers/infeed harnesses.
- Excess infeed harness length can be coiled under floor.
- For use under 3″ minimum finished floor height when used with TecCrete®.
- Connects to PDA in vertical.
- Conduit exits from under glide sleeve of vertical and extends through raised floor tile: 4’(1219mm).
- Electrical applications require prior approval by authority having jurisdiction.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components.

**Notes: Do not mix 3- or 4-circuit Patterns products manufactured prior to August 27, 2012 as electrical components have changed. Refer to Patterns Power Change pages for additional information.**

**For Patterns electrical components manufactured prior to August 27, 2012, refer to eParts.**

### To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:

**❶ Power Options:**

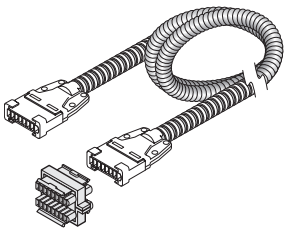
**3** 8-wire, 3-circuit

**4** 8-wire, 4-circuit

(No finish specification required.)

# Electrical Components – Vertical Jumper

## Electrical Components – Vertical Jumper



EQEJ

| Actual Jumper Length | Number ❶ | Price |
|---|---|---|
| 44″(1118mm) | EQEJ-0044- ■ N | **$111.65** |
| 54″(1372mm) | EQEJ-0054- ■ N | **132.03** |
| 60″(1524mm) | EQEJ-0060- ■ N | **144.18** |
| 74″(1880mm) | EQEJ-0074- ■ N | **203.12** |
| 92″(2337mm) | EQEJ-0092- ■ N | **257.90** |
| 106″(2692mm) | EQEJ-00A6- ■ N | **300.47** |

### Features

- 3-circuit and 4-circuit includes modular connector heads and conduit for connection to PDA and 4-port splitter.
- 3-circuit vertical jumper includes eight 12-guage wires for up to three 20-amp circuits of power.
- 4-circuit vertical jumper includes six 12-gauge wires and two 10-guage wires for up to four 20-amp circuits of power.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

### Specification Tips

- **For use with workwalls, file enclosures and studio tables.**
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- 3- and 4-circuit vertical jumper is factory installed.
- Hardwire applications require field supplied flexible conduit.
- Electrical applications require prior approval by authority having jurisdiction.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components.

**Notes: Do not mix 3- or 4-circuit Patterns products manufactured prior to August 27, 2012 as electrical components have changed. Refer to Patterns Power Change pages for additional information.**

**For Patterns electrical components manufactured prior to August 27, 2012, refer to eParts.**

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

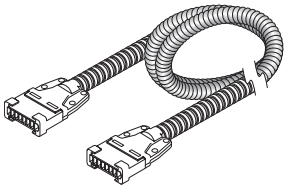
**❶ Power Options:**

- **3** 8-wire, 3-circuit
- **4** 8-wire, 4-circuit

(No finish specification required.)

# Electrical Components – Horizontal Jumper/4-Port Splitter

## Electrical Components – Horizontal Jumper



EQEJ

| Actual Jumper Length | Number ❶ | Price |
|---|---|---|
| 94″(2388mm) | EQEJ-0072- ■ N | **$197.00** |
| 106″(2692mm) | EQEJ-0084- ■ N | **233.45** |
| 118″(2997mm) | EQEJ-0096- ■ N | **270.02** |
| 130″(3302mm) | EQEJ-00A8- ■ N | **306.58** |
| 142″(3607mm) | EQEJ-00C0- ■ N | **343.14** |

### Features

- Includes flexible conduit with male modular connectors at both ends.
- 3-circuit horizontal jumper includes eight 12-guage wires for up to three 20-amp circuits of power.
- 4-circuit horizontal jumper includes six 12-gauge wires and two 10-guage wires for up to four 20-amp circuits of power.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

### Specification Tips

- **For use with workwalls, file enclosures and studio tables.**
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- Multiple jumpers are required to pass through multiple horizontal tops.
- Cannot connect jumpers to each other. Use splitter to join up to four jumpers.
- Electrical applications require prior approval by authority having jurisdiction.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components.

**Notes: Do not mix 3- or 4-circuit Patterns products manufactured prior to August 27, 2012 as electrical components have changed. Refer to Patterns Power Change pages for additional information.**

**For Patterns electrical components manufactured prior to August 27, 2012, refer to eParts.**

### To Order, Specify:

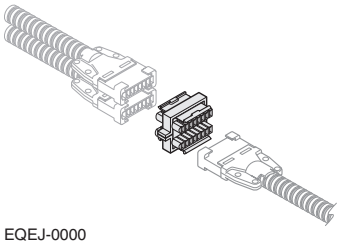
1) Product number, including:

**❶ Power Options:**

- **3** 8-wire, 3-circuit
- **4** 8-wire, 4-circuit

(No finish specification required.)

## 4-Port Splitter



EQEJ-0000

| Description | Number | Price |
|---|---|---|
| 8-wire, 3-circuit | EQEJ-0000-3 | **$56.65** |
| 8-wire, 4-circuit | EQEJ-0000-4 | **56.65** |

### Features

- Includes one 4-port splitter for connecting of vertical and horizontal power connectors.
- One 4-port splitter is provided with each powered vertical.

### Specification Tips

- Use 4-port splitter to connect up to four jumpers together.
- Electrical applications require prior approval by authority having jurisdiction.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components.

**Notes: Do not mix 3- or 4-circuit Patterns products manufactured prior to August 27, 2012 as electrical components have changed. Refer to Patterns Power Change pages for additional information.**

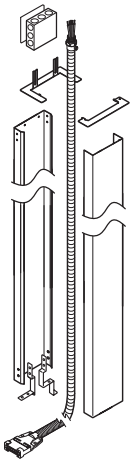
**For Patterns electrical components manufactured prior to August 27, 2012, refer to eParts.**

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

# Electrical Components – Top Feeds

## Electrical Components – Standard Top Feeds



EQET

| Application | Product Height | Number ❶❷ | Price No Power* | Power |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **File Enclosure** | 30 1/2″(775mm) | EQET-3000- ■ ■ | **$314.17** | **$466.61** |
| | 42 1/2″(1080mm) | EQET-4200- ■ ■ | **309.49** | **461.93** |
| | 54 1/2″(1384mm) | EQET-5400- ■ ■ | **305.17** | **457.61** |
| | 66 1/2″(1689mm) | EQET-6600- ■ ■ | **301.21** | **453.65** |
| **Workwall** | 44 1/2″(1130mm) | EQET-4400- ■ ■ | **$308.77** | **$461.21** |
| | 60 1/2″(1537mm) | EQET-6000- ■ ■ | **303.37** | **455.81** |
| | 76 1/2″(1943mm) | EQET-7600- ■ ■ | **297.61** | **450.05** |
| | 92 1/2″(2350mm) | EQET-9200- ■ ■ | **291.49** | **443.93** |

*Upcharge for Hardwire Option.

### Features

- Includes junction box, ceiling bezel plates, top feed pole, vertical top trim cover and hardware.
- If power option (3) or (4) is specified, electrical harness is included.
- If power option (C) is specified, top feed pole is included and flexible conduit is field supplied.
- 3-circuit top feed includes eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20-amp circuits of power.
- 4-circuit top feed includes six 12-gauge wires and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20-amp circuits of power.
- Routes power and communication cabling from ceiling to Patterns workwalls and file enclosures.
- Top feed pole has removable cover providing access to the vertical channel.
- Top feed pole dimensions: 4 1/4″(115mm) x 2″(51mm)

### Specification Tips

- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- **Required when the building's power source is located in the space above the ceiling.**
- Top feeds require field drilled hole in top of vertical and attach to vertical top trim. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Top feed not available for bench application.
- Electrical applications require prior approval by authority having jurisdiction.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components.

**Notes: Do not mix 3- or 4-circuit Patterns products manufactured prior to August 27, 2012 as electrical components have changed. Refer to Patterns Power Change pages for additional information.**

**For Patterns electrical components manufactured prior to August 27, 2012, refer to eParts.**

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Power Options:**

- **N** None
- **3** 8-wire, 3 circuit
- **4** 8-wire, 4 circuit
- **C** Hardwire (junction box only), add **$152.54** list to No Power

**❷ Ceiling Height Option:**

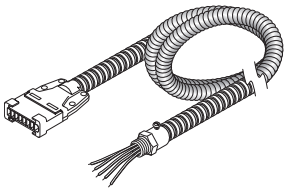
- **T** 10 feet
- **W** 12 feet, add **$17.51** list

2) Top feed trim color. (Metallic trim colors only)

| Application | Product Height | 10 Foot Ceiling | | 12 Foot Ceiling | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Pole Length | Harness Length | Pole Length | Harness Length |
| File Enclosure | 30 1/2″ | 100″(2540mm) | 144″(3658mm) | 119″(3023mm) | 144″(3658mm) |
| | 42 1/2″ | 100″(2540mm) | 144″(3658mm) | 119″(3023mm) | 144″(3658mm) |
| | 54 1/2″ | 76″(1930mm) | 96″(2438mm) | 100″(2540mm) | 144″(3658mm) |
| | 66 1/2″ | 76″(1930mm) | 96″(2438mm) | 100″(2540mm) | 144″(3658mm) |
| Workwall | 44 1/2″ | 100″(2540mm) | 144″(3658mm) | 119″(3023mm) | 144″(3658mm) |
| | 60 1/2″ | 76″(1930mm) | 96″(2438mm) | 100″(2540mm) | 144″(3658mm) |
| | 76 1/2″ | 52″(1321mm) | 77″(1956mm) | 76″(1930mm) | 96″(2438mm) |
| | 92 1/2″ | 52″(1321mm) | 77″(1956mm) | 76″(1930mm) | 96″(2438mm) |
| Studio Table | 29″ | 100″(2540mm) | 144″(3658mm) | 119″(3023mm) | 144″(3658mm) |

# Electrical Components – Top Feed Harness

| | Description | Length | Number ❶ | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Electrical Components – Top Feed Harness** | **Modular** | 96″(2438mm) | EQTH-9600- | **$135.30** |
| | | 144″(3658mm) | EQTH-E400- | **164.02** |
| | | 240″(6096mm) | EQTH-Q000- | **221.46** |



EQTH

**Note:** Product number length code E4=144″(3658mm).
Q0 = 240″(6096mm)

### Features

- Includes flexible conduit harness with modular connector head on one end.
- 3-circuit top feed includes eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20-amp circuits of power.
- 4-circuit top feed includes six 12-gauge wires and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20-amp circuits of power.

### Specification Tips

- Specify top feed harness with non-powered top feed for non-standard applications. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- Electrical applications require prior approval by authority having jurisdiction.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components.

**Notes: Do not mix 3- or 4-circuit Patterns products manufactured prior to August 27, 2012 as electrical components have changed. Refer to Patterns Power Change pages for additional information.**

**For Patterns electrical components manufactured prior to August 27, 2012, refer to eParts.**

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

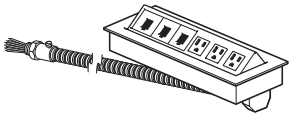
**❶ Power Options:**

- **3** 8-wire, 3-circuit
- **4** 8-wire, 4-circuit

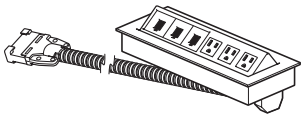
(No finish specification required.)

# Electrical Components – Flip Top Unit with Conduit

## Electrical Components – Flip Top Unit with Conduit



EQE1
(Hardwire shown)



EQE1
(3- or 4-circuit shown)

| Bezel Width | Bezel Depth | Description | Number ❶ | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **For Use with Bench** | | | | |
| 8 5/16″(211mm) | 4 3/8″(111mm) | 3-Circuit 8-wire system | EQE1-0000-3221 | **$418.18** |
| | | 4-Circuit 8-wire system | EQE1-0000-4221 | **418.18** |
| | | Hardwire | EQE1-0000-C221 | **476.89** |
| **For Use with File Enclosure, Studio Table, Reference Return, Reference Top** | | | | |
| 11 1/4″(286mm) | 4 3/8″(111mm) | 3-Circuit 8-wire system | EQE1-0000-333 | **$418.18** |
| | | 4-Circuit 8-wire system | EQE1-0000-433 | **418.18** |
| | | 3-Circuit 8-wire/Isolated ground | EQE1-0000-333 G | **418.18** |
| | | 4-Circuit 8-wire/Isolated ground | EQE1-0000-433 G | **418.18** |
| | | Hardwire | EQE1-0000-C331 | **476.89** |

### Features

- Includes one flip top unit with power and communication outlets, mounting clips, flexible metal conduit feed with modular power connector, multiple data jack adapters to accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks and includes blank data covers.
- Bench flip top unit includes two power outlets and two data outlets (2.2) with 6 feet of 3/8″(10mm) flexible metal conduit.
- Hardwire option includes 6 feet of 3/8″ flexible metal conduit.
- Flip Top units standard with common ground; isolated ground option (G) available.
- File enclosure, studio table, reference return and reference top flip top units include three power outlets and three communication outlets (3.3).
- Flip top unit is flush mounted with spring release cover.
- Flip top unit overall height is 2 3/4″(70mm) and fits within 3″(76mm) thick horizontal.
- Standard in anodized finish with white outlets.
- Ships assembled.

### Specification Tips

- For use with bench, studio table, file enclosure, reference return and reference top where power and communication are required and if power options (3), (4) or (C) have been specified.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- Specify the circuit number (1 through 4) the flip top unit will access for modular power connector.
- Refer to Specification Guide for flip top unit placement when field retrofitting.
- Electrical applications require prior approval by authority having jurisdiction.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components.

**Notes: Do not mix 3- or 4-circuit Patterns products manufactured prior to August 27, 2012 as electrical components have changed. Refer to Patterns Power Change pages for additional information.**

**For Patterns electrical components manufactured prior to August 27, 2012, refer to eParts.**

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

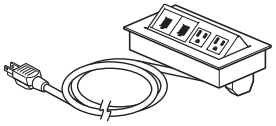
**❶ Circuit Number:**

- **1** First
- **2** Second
- **3** Third
- **4** Fourth (4-circuit only)

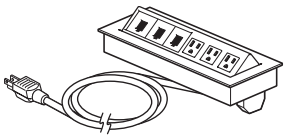
(No finish specification required.)

# Electrical Components – Flip Top Unit with Cord

## Electrical Components – Flip Top Unit with Cord



EUE1-1221W



EUE1-1331W

| Bezel Width | Bezel Depth | Number | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **For Use with Bench** | | | |
| 8 5/16″(211mm) | 4 3/8″(111mm) | EUE1-0000-1221W | **$437.75** |
| **For Use with Studio Table, Reference Return, Reference Top** | | | |
| 11 1/4″(286mm) | 4 3/8″(111mm) | EUE1-0000-1331W | **$437.75** |

### Features

- Includes one flip top unit with power and communication outlets, 12 foot long – 15-amp cord with plug, mounting clips, multiple data jack adapters to accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks and includes blank data covers.
- Bench flip top unit includes two power outlets and two communication outlets (2.2).
- Studio table, reference return and reference top flip top units include three power outlets and three data outlets (3.3).
- Flip top unit is flush mounted with spring release cover.
- Flip top unit overall height is 2 3/4″(70mm) and fits within 3″(76mm) thick horizontal; will extend below 1 3/16″(30mm) and 2″(51mm) thick horizontal surfaces.
- Flip top unit cord exits from bottom of 3″(76mm) thick horizontal.
- Standard in anodized finish.
- Ships assembled.

### Specification Tips

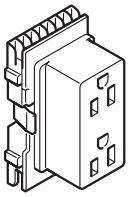
- For use with bench, studio table, reference return and reference top where power and communication are required and if power option (1) has been specified.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- Flip top cord drops down from bottom of flip top unit for plugging into external power supply.
- Flip top unit can be field retrofitted, and used in worksurface application with field cut opening.
- For field retrofitting, cutout openings are:
  –2.2 — 7 7/8″(200mm) wide x 4″(102mm) deep
  –3.3 — 10 7/8″(276mm) wide x 4″(102mm) deep
- Flip top unit not for use with file enclosure due to cord/file limitations.
- **Cord use applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering.**
- Electrical applications require prior approval by authority having jurisdiction.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)

# Modular Receptacle — 15 Amp Duplex

## Modular Receptacle — 15 Amp Duplex



EQER-0015

Class BC – SIN 711-99;
Discount Group XVI

| Description | Building Wiring | Circuit Access | Number | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3-Circuit** | | | | |
| Grounded | 3-3-2 | 1 | EQER-0015-31G | **$17.50** |
| | 3-3-2 | 2 | EQER-0015-32G | **17.50** |
| | 3-3-2 | 3 | EQER-0015-33G | **17.50** |
| Isolated | 3-3-2 | 1 | EQER-0015-31I | **$17.50** |
| | 3-3-2 | 2 | EQER-0015-32I | **17.50** |
| | 3-3-2 | 3 | EQER-0015-33I | **17.50** |
| **4-Circuit** | | | | |
| Grounded | 2+2 or 3+1 | 1 | EQER-0015-41G | **$17.50** |
| | 2+2 or 3+1 | 2 | EQER-0015-42G | **17.50** |
| | 2+2 | 3 | EQER-0015-23G | **17.50** |
| | 3+1 | 3 | EQER-0015-D3G | **17.50** |
| | 2+2 or 3+1 | 4 | EQER-0015-44G | **17.50** |
| Isolated | 2+2 or 3+1 | 1 | EQER-0015-41I | **$17.50** |
| | 2+2 or 3+1 | 2 | EQER-0015-42I | **17.50** |
| | 2+2 | 3 | EQER-0015-23I | **17.50** |
| | 3+1 | 3 | EQER-0015-D3I | **17.50** |
| | 2+2 or 3+1 | 4 | EQER-0015-44I | **17.50** |

### Features
- Includes one 15 Amp duplex modular receptacle (NEMA 5-15R).
- Specify receptacle trim color.

### Specification Tips
- For use with Patterns Vertical equipped with 3- or 4-circuit PDA's.
- **Receptacles have fixed circuit access and are not field programmable. Specify appropriate number of receptacles for each circuit.**
- Receptacles are circuit and ground-type specific.
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components.

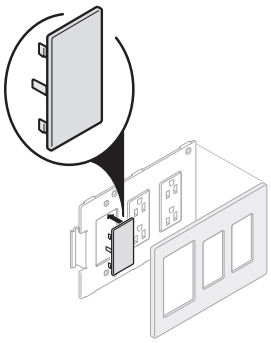
**Notes: Do not mix 3- or 4-circuit Patterns products manufactured prior to August 27, 2012 as electrical components have changed. Refer to Patterns Power Change pages for additional information.**

**For Patterns electrical components manufactured prior to August 27, 2012, refer to eParts.**

### To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
(Not available in metallic or accent trim colors.)

## Data Blank Cover

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 5/8″(41mm) | 3 1/8″(79mm) | VZAD-0000-R | **$3.21** |



VZAD-0000-R

Class BC – SIN 7111-1;
Discount Group XI

### Features
- Includes one Modular Furniture Telecommunications blank cover.
- Used to cover unused 1.38″high x 2.71″wide data openings in Vertical Base or Vertical Desk Height power and communications bezel.

### Specification Tip
- For use with Patterns Vertical equipped with 3- or 4-circuit PDA.

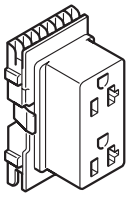
**Notes: Not for use with Patterns products manufactured prior to August 27, 2012. Refer to Patterns Power Change pages for additional information.**

**For Patterns electrical components manufactured prior to August 27, 2012, refer to eParts.**

### To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Non-metallic trim color.

# Modular Receptacle — 20 Amp Duplex

**Modular Receptacle — 20 Amp Duplex**



EQER-0020

| Description | Building Wiring | Circuit Access | Number | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3-Circuit** | | | | |
| Grounded | 3-3-2 | 1 | EQER-0020-31G | **$18.50** |
| | 3-3-2 | 2 | EQER-0020-32G | **18.50** |
| | 3-3-2 | 3 | EQER-0020-33G | **18.50** |
| Isolated | 3-3-2 | 1 | EQER-0020-31I | **$18.50** |
| | 3-3-2 | 2 | EQER-0020-32I | **18.50** |
| | 3-3-2 | 3 | EQER-0020-33I | **18.50** |
| **4-Circuit** | | | | |
| Grounded | 2+2 or 3+1 | 1 | EQER-0020-41G | **$18.50** |
| | 2+2 or 3+1 | 2 | EQER-0020-42G | **18.50** |
| | 2+2 only | 3 | EQER-0020-23G | **18.50** |
| | 3+1 only | 3 | EQER-0020-D3G | **18.50** |
| | 2+2 or 3+1 | 4 | EQER-0020-44G | **18.50** |
| Isolated | 2+2 or 3+1 | 1 | EQER-0020-41I | **$18.50** |
| | 2+2 or 3+1 | 2 | EQER-0020-42I | **18.50** |
| | 2+2 only | 3 | EQER-0020-23I | **18.50** |
| | 3+1 only | 3 | EQER-0020-D3I | **18.50** |
| | 2+2 or 3+1 | 4 | EQER-0020-44I | **18.50** |

### Features

- Includes one 20 Amp duplex modular receptacle (NEMA 5-20R).
- Specify receptacle trim color.

### Specification Tips

- For use with Patterns Vertical equipped with 3- or 4-circuit PDA's.
- **Receptacles have fixed circuit access and are not field programmable. Specify appropriate number of receptacles for each circuit.**
- Receptacles are circuit and ground-type specific.
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components.

**Notes: Do not mix 3- or 4-circuit Patterns products manufactured prior to August 27, 2012 as electrical components have changed. Refer to Patterns Power Change pages for additional information.**

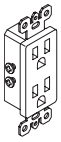
**For Patterns electrical components manufactured prior to August 27, 2012, refer to eParts.**

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
(Not available in metallic trim colors.)

# Electrical Components – Hardwire

## Electrical Components Hardwire – Receptacles – Duplex



EQER

| Description | Number | Price |
|---|---|---|
| 15 amp | EQER-0000-2 | **$62.83** |
| 20 amp | EQER-0000-B | **62.83** |

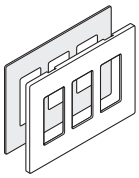
### Feature
- Includes package of four Decora™ style duplex receptacles.

### Specification Tips
- **Used for adding receptacles to existing hardwired junction box.**
- **For use with 120 volt, 60 hertz power sources.**
- Each duplex receptacle has two outlets.
- Receptacles are standard when ordering workwalls or studio tables.

### To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   Gray Tone - TR-G*
   White - TR-W*

***Note:** Supplier colors

## Wall Plate – Hardwire



EQAP

| Number | Price |
|---|---|
| EQAP-0000 | **$17.51** |

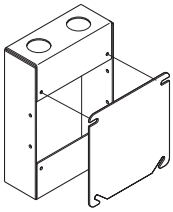
### Feature
- Includes package of two 3-gang Decora™ style wall plates.

### Specification Tip
- **For use in converting non-powered hardwired to powered.**

### To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   Gray Tone - TR-G*
   White - TR-W*

***Note:** Supplier colors

## Electrical Components – Hardwire – Junction Box



EQEG

| Description | Number ❶ | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Bench Junction Box | EQEG-0402-N | **$88.58** |
| Workwall, File Enclosure, Studio Table Junction Box | EQEG-0604-N | **88.58** |

### Features
- Bench junction box includes junction box and blank cover.
- Workwall, file enclosure and studio table with hardwire option includes junction box, mud ring, blank cover and communication bracket.

### Specification Tips
- **Used for adding additional outlets to hardwired vertical elements.**
- **For use with 120 volt, 60 hertz power sources.**
- Position option relates to left/right or center location of vertical element:
  –Left/right are for single side power application
  –Centered is for back-to-back power applications
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

### To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:

❶ **Position Options:**

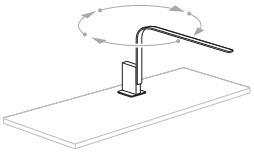
- **L** Left hand
- **R** Right hand
- **C** Centered

(No finish specification required.)

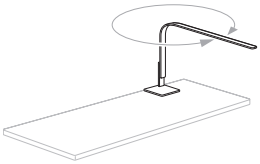
# Haworth Collection Lighting

LIM

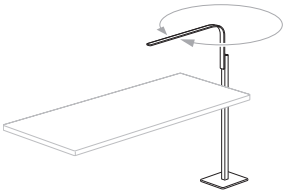
## LIM L



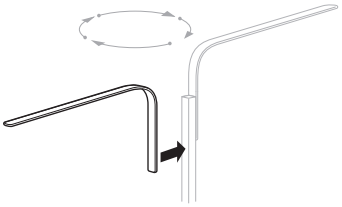
Freestanding Block
LLL1



Freestanding Pivot
LLL2



Freestanding Floor
LLL3



Freestanding Add-On
LLLA

| Base/Mount | Number | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Freestanding Block | LLL1-0022-19FLC | **$554.00** |
| Freestanding Pivot | LLL2-0022-19FLC | **501.00** |
| Freestanding Floor | LLL3-0022-19FLC | **607.00** |
| Freestanding Add-On | LLLA-0022-19FLC | **369.00** |

### Features

- Includes base/mount, 22″(559mm) arm with LED light with a clear lens, nine foot removable silvertone cord, and one wire management clip.
- Features two-stage light control with 3.0 watt and 7.3 watt selection.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Minor assembly required.
- All lights use magnets to attach to base or brackets.
- **Freestanding Block:**
  - **–Available in Textured White, Textured Black and Brushed Aluminum.**
  - –Arm rotates around magnetic connection between base and light arm.
  - –Desk light adjustable height fixture range is 12″-15.75″(305mm-400mm) from desktop.
  - –Base includes scratch-resistant bottom with cord management.
  - –Can be used on any horizontal surface.
  - –Freestanding Block Base size: 6.63″(168mm) height, 3″(76mm) width, 3.5″(89mm) depth.
- **Freestanding Pivot:**
  - **–Available in Textured White and Textured Black.**
  - –Desk Pivot rotates 360° around the base.
  - –Arm rotates around magnetic connection between base and light arm.
  - –Pivot light does not have adjustable height.
  - –Base includes scratch-resistant bottom.
  - –Can be used on any horizontal surface.
  - –Freestanding Pivot Base size: 5″(127mm) height, 4.5″(114mm) width, 5.5″(140mm) depth.
- **Freestanding Floor:**
  - **–Available in Textured White and Textured Black.**
  - –Arm rotates around magnetic connection between base and light arm.
  - –Floor light adjustable height fixture range is 13″-50.75″(330mm-1289mm) from floor.
  - –Base includes scratch-resistant bottom.
  - –Floor Base size: 38″(965mm) height, 9″(229mm) width, 9″(229mm) depth.
- **Freestanding Add-On:**
  - **–Available in Textured White, Textured Black and Brushed Aluminum.**

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color:

   Pivot/Floor available in:
   Textured White TR-L2
   Textured Black TR-L3

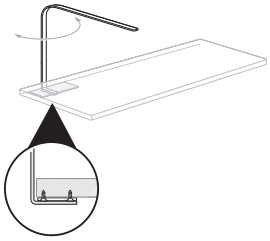
   Block/Add-On available in:
   Textured White TR-L2
   Textured Black TR-L3
   Brushed Aluminum, TR-L1 add **$26.00** list.

# Haworth Collection Lighting

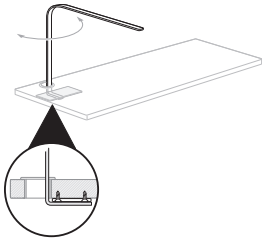
LIM

## LIM C

| Base/Mount | Number | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Worksurface Mount | LLC1-0022-19WLC | **$475.00** |
| Grommet Mount | LLC2-0022-19GLC | **475.00** |



Worksurface Mount
LLC1



Grommet Mount
LLC2

### Features

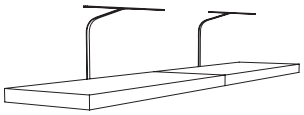
- Includes base/mount, 22″(559mm) arm with LED light with a clear lens, nine foot removable silvertone cord, and one wire management clip.
- Under Shelf attachment bracket painted to compliment the LED light.
- Features two-stage light control with 3.0 watt and 7.3 watt selection.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Minor assembly required.
- All lights use magnets to attach to base or brackets.
- **Worksurface Mount:**
  - **–Available in Brushed Aluminum, Textured White, Textured Black.**
  - –Arm rotates at Under Worksurface attachment bracket.
  - –Light does not have adjustable height.
  - –Flat Bracket is scratch-resistant.
  - –Mount includes a 11″(279mm) flat bracket with adhesive.
- **Grommet Mount:**
  - **–Available in Brushed Aluminum, Textured White, Textured Black.**
  - –Arm rotates at Under Grommet attachment bracket.
  - –Light does not have adjustable height.
  - –Flat Bracket is scratch-resistant.
  - –Mount includes Grommet configured flat brackets with adhesive.
- **Grommet is separately specified.**

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color:
   Textured White TR-L2
   Textured Black TR-L3
   Brushed Aluminum, TR-L1 add **$26.00** list

## LIM Y

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Worksurface Mount | LLY1-0013-19WLC | **$791.00** |



Worksurface Mount
LLY1

### Features

- Includes base/mount, 14″(356mm) depth by 35″(889mm) width arm with LED light with a clear lens, nine foot removable silvertone cord, and one wire management clip.
- Features a LED light source with two levels of dim control.
- 1.5 to 9 watts.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Minor assembly required.
- Magnets are used to attach to base or brackets.
  - –Arm does not rotate and uses fixed mount brackets.
  - –Light does not have adjustable height.
  - –Fixed mount bracket is scratch-resistant.
  - –Mount includes bracket with hardware.

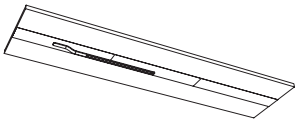
### To Order, Specify:

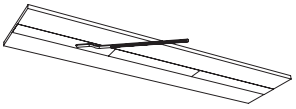
1) Product number.
2) Trim color:
   Textured White TR-L2
   Textured Black TR-L3
   Brushed Aluminum, TR-L1 add **$26.00** list

# Haworth Collection Lighting

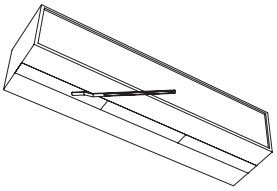
LIM

## LIM Mounted





LLU1



LLU2

| Base/Mount | Number | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Under Shelf Flat | LLU1-0023-19ULC | **$396.00** |
| Under Shelf Proud | LLU2-0023-19ULC | **396.00** |
| Under Shelf Proud–Wood Casegoods | LLU3-0023-19ULC | **396.00** |

### Features

- Includes base/mount, 23 1/4″(510mm) arm with LED light with a clear lens, nine foot removable silvertone cord, and one wire management clip.
- Under Shelf attachment bracket painted to complement the LED light.
- Features two-stage light control with 3.0 watt and 7.3 watt selection.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Minor assembly required.
- All lights use magnets to attach to base or brackets.
- **Under Shelf Flat:**
  - **–Available in Brushed Aluminum, Textured White, Textured Black.**
  - –Arm rotates at Under Shelf attachment bracket.
  - –Slat Mount can be adjusted within the slat tile profiles.
  - –Flat Bracket is scratch-resistant.
  - –Under Shelf Mount includes a 11″(279mm) flat bracket with adhesive.
  - **–Can be used on: Storage Box.**
- **Under Shelf Proud:**
  - **–Available in Brushed Aluminum, Textured White, Textured Black.**
  - –Arm rotates at Under Shelf attachment bracket.
  - –Slat Mount can be adjusted within the slat tile profiles.
  - –Flat Bracket is scratch-resistant.
  - **–Can be used on: Adaptable Upper Storage.**
- **Under Shelf Proud - Wood Casegoods:**
  - **–Available in Brushed Aluminum, Textured White, Textured Black.**
  - –Arm rotates at Under Shelf attachment bracket.
  - –Slat Mount can be adjusted within the slat tile profiles.
  - –Flat Bracket is scratch-resistant.
  - –Under Shelf Mount includes a 11″(279mm) flat bracket.
  - **–Can be used on: Wood Casegoods Vertical Storage Unit.**

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color:
   Textured White TR-L2
   Textured Black TR-L3
   Brushed Aluminum, TR-L1 add **$25.00** list

## LIM Hardware

LLH

| Base/Mount | Panel System | Units | Number | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Slat Mount Bracket | | 1 | LLH1-0000 | **$ 53.00** |
| Panel Mount Bracket | for PREMISE | 1 | LLH2-0000-N | **$ 53.00** |
| | for Compose | 1 | LLH2-0000-Z | **53.00** |
| | for UniGroup Too | 1 | LLH2-0000-E | **53.00** |
| Under Shelf Flat/Under Shelf Proud/Worksurface Bracket* | | 5 | LLH3-0000 | **$137.00** |
| Under Shelf Proud - Casegood Bracket | | 5 | LLH4-0000 | **137.00** |
| Grommet Bracket | | 1 | LLH5-0000 | **28.00** |
| Wire Management Clips | | 10 | LLH6-0000 | **$ 69.00** |

### Features

- Hardware for use with LIM lights to provide additional attachment.
- Each bracket description correlates with the appropriate LIM light. Please specify accordingly.
- For use if greater user adjustment is required.
- Slat and Panel Mount available in Textured White and Textured Black.
- Under Shelf available in Textured White, Textured Black and Brushed Aluminum.
- Grommet bracket available in Textured White, Textured Black and Brushed Aluminum.
- Wire management clips are standard in White.

***Same brackets are used for Under Shelf Flat, Under Shelf Proud and Worksurface Mount C and Y LIM light applications.**

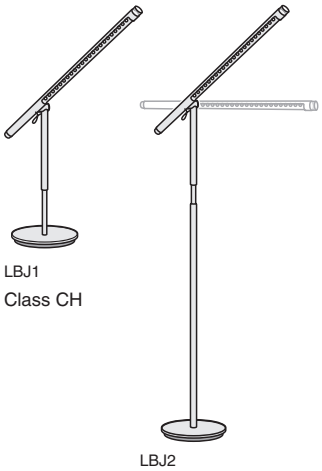
### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for brackets:
   Textured White TR-L2
   Textured Black TR-L3
   Brushed Aluminum, TR-L1 add **$25.00** list

# Haworth Collection Lighting

BRAZO

## Freestanding Lighting — BRAZO®



LBJ1
Class CH

LBJ2

| Base Diameter | Model | Number ❶ | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8 1/2″(216mm) | Desk | LBJ1-0026-19FLC | **$650.00** |
| | Floor | LBJ2-0026-19FLC | **782.00** |

### Features

- Includes base, adjustable height fixture, 26 1/2″(673mm) arm with LED light and clear lens, nine foot removable silvertone cord.
- Available in Brushed Aluminum, Gloss White, Anodized Black or Anodized Bronze finish colors.
- Features a LED light source with full dim control knob located on end of arm and 90° disbursement adjustment.
- 1.5 to 9 watts.
- Arm rotates 360°.
- Desk light adjustable height fixture range is 14″-22″(356mm-559mm) from desktop.
- Floor light adjustable height fixture range is 48″-56″(1219-1422mm) from floor.
- Base includes scratch-resistant bottom cover with side cord location.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Can be used on any horizontal surface.
- Desk overall height range with arm extended at 180° is 41″(1041mm).
- Floor overall height range with arm extended at 180° is 74 3/4″(1899mm).
- Minor assembly required.

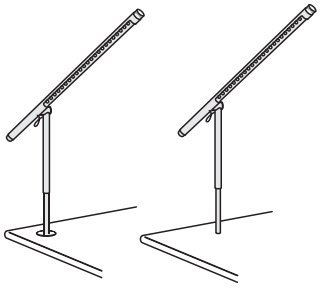
### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Finish Color**

- **N** Brushed Aluminum
- **W** Gloss White, add **$25.00** list.
- **B** Anodized Black, add **$25.00** list.
- **Z** Anodized Bronze, add **$25.00** list.

## Mounted Lighting — BRAZO



LBJ3 LBJ4
Class CH

| Grommet/Hole Diameter | Model | Number ❶❷ | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3″(76mm) | Grommet Mount | LBJ3-0026-19GLC | **$650.00** |
| 1″(25mm) | Fixed Mount | LBJ4-0026-19GLC | **675.00** |

### Features

- Grommet Mount includes adjustable height fixture, 26 1/2″(673mm) arm with LED light and clear lens, nine foot removable silvertone cord and attachment hardware. **Grommet ordered separately.**
- Fixed Mount includes adjustable height fixture, 26 1/2″(673mm) arm with LED light and clear lens, nine foot removable silvertone cord and attachment hardware with trim ring.
- Available in Brushed Aluminum, Gloss White, Anodized Black or Anodized Bronze finish colors.
- Features a LED light source with full dim control knob located on end of arm and 90° disbursement adjustment.
- 1.5 to 9 watts.
- Arm rotates 360°.
- Both mounted light adjustable height fixture range is 13″-21″(330mm-533mm) from desktop.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Can be field installed on any horizontal surface.
- Overall height range with arm extended at 180° is 40″(1016mm).
- Minor assembly required.

### Specification Tips

- **Grommet Mount BRAZO requires a separately specified grommet.**
- Field drilling of surface required.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

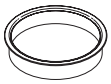
**❶ Finish Color**

- **N** Brushed Aluminum
- **W** Gloss White, add **$25.00** list.
- **B** Anodized Black, add **$25.00** list.
- **Z** Anodized Bronze, add **$25.00** list.

**❷ Worksurface Thickness**

- **S** 1 3/16″(30mm)
- **M** 2″(51mm)
- **Q** 3″(76mm)

## Grommet — For Use with BRAZO or LIM Grommet Mounted Light Only



WQAG
Class PT

| Top Thickness | Number | Price |
|---|---|---|
| 1 3/16″(30mm) | WQAG-0303-PSN | **$25.75** |
| 2″(51mm) | WQAG-0303-PMN | **25.75** |
| 3″(76mm) | WQAG-0303-PQN | **25.75** |

### Feature

- Includes one 3″(76mm) diameter grommet without cover.

### Specification Tips

- Specify grommet to match product top thickness.
- Requires a 2 3/4″(70mm) diameter field drilled hole.
- For use with Brazo Grommet Mounted light only.

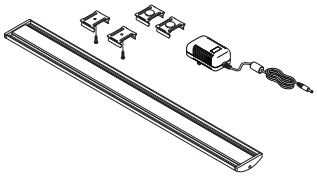
### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   Plaster – TR-TW
   Metallic Silver – TR-LE, add **$5.00** list.
   Metallic Champagne – TR-MC, add **$5.00** list.
   Metallic Gunmetal – TR-MG, add **$5.00** list.

# Lighting

PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

## Reed Premier™ Stand-Alone LED Task Light



LUTS-0017-19ULD5

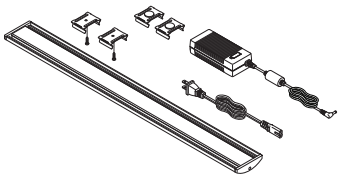
| Fixture Length | Watts | Number | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 16.4″(417mm) | 7.8 | LUTS-0017-19ULD5 | **$200.00** |

### Features
- Includes 17″(432mm) LED fixture, 15 watt power supply with nine foot removable power cord.
- Standard in anodized (silver) color with white end caps.
- Height: 0.5″(12.7mm); Width: 2.0″(51mm); Length: 16.4″(417mm).

### Specification Tips
- For use with 120 volt, 60 hertz electrical system.
- Color Temp: 3500K.
- Color Rendition Index: 84 CRI.
- Rated Lifespan: 50,000 hour.
- Not intended for daisy chaining.
- Single touch on/off with continuous dimming from 15-100%.
- Includes screw and magnetic attachment hardware for steel, laminate and wood.
- Intended for use in horizontal applications.

### To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

## Reed Premier™ Starter LED Task Light



LUTS-0017-12ULD6

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 16.4″(417mm) | 7.8 | LUTS-0017-12ULD6 | **$275.00** |
| 30.1″(765mm) | 17.6 | LUTS-0031-12ULD6 | **400.02** |
| 43.7″(1110mm) | 25.9 | LUTS-0044-12ULD6 | **516.11** |
| 57.4″(1458mm) | 33.6 | LUTS-0058-12ULD6 | **641.13** |

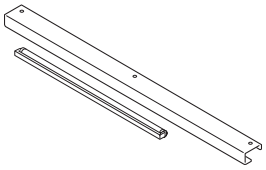
### Features
- Includes LED fixture, 60 watt power supply with twelve foot removable power cord.
- Standard in anodized (silver) color with white end caps.
- Height: 0.5″(12.7mm); Width: 2.0″(51mm); Lengths: 16.4″(417mm), 30.1″(765mm), 43.7″(1110mm) or 57.4″(1458mm).

### Specification Tips
- For use with 120 volt, 60 hertz electrical system.
- Color Temp: 3500K.
- Color Rendition Index: 84 CRI.
- Rated Lifespan: 50,000 hour.
- Refer to the Specification Guide for a chart showing the total number of light fixtures that can be daisy chained together.
- Single touch on/off with continuous dimming from 15-100%.
- Includes screw and magnetic attachment hardware for steel, laminate and wood.
- Intended for use in horizontal applications.

### To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

# Workwall – Task Light

## Workwall – Task Light with Mounting Channel



LQTS

| Mounting Channel Width | Light Fixture Width | Number | Price A | Price B |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 72″(1829mm) | 35″(889mm) | LQTS-0072-16UEP5 | **$364.24** | **$371.45** |
| 96″(2438mm) | | LQTS-0096-16UEP5 | **407.44** | **414.65** |
| 120″(3048mm) | | LQTS-00C0-16UEP5 | **450.64** | **457.85** |

**Note:** Product number width code C0 = 120″(3048mm).

### Features

- Includes task light, lamp, lens, switch, 6 foot white cord with 15-amp plug, mounting channel and attachment hardware.
- Lamp includes lens, lower mercury content T-5 optic fluorescent lamp with 3500K color electronic, and ballast.
- 35″(889mm) light fixture is adjustable side-to-side within mounting channel.
- Mounting channel is 1″(25mm) high x 2″(51mm) deep.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

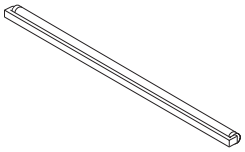
### Specification Tips

- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems only.**
- Attaches to workwall 3″(76mm) horizontals and suspended laminate or wood shelving.
- Refer to specification guide for appropriate task light size combinations to fill workwall or suspended shelf entire width.
- Not for use with glass shelving.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:
2) Mounting channel finish color.
   Plaster - TR-TW
   Metallic trim colors.

## Workwall – Task Light without Mounting Channel



LQTS

| Light Fixture Width | Number | Price |
|---|---|---|
| 23″(584mm) | LQTS-0023-16UEP5 | **$276.04** |
| 35″(889mm) | LQTS-0035-16UEP5 | **297.64** |
| 47″(1194mm) | LQTS-0047-16UEP5 | **319.24** |
| 59″(1499mm) | LQTS-0059-16UEP5 | **340.84** |

### Features

- Includes task light, lamp, lens, daisy chain coupler and attachment hardware.
- Lamp includes lens, lower mercury content T-5 optic fluorescent lamp with 3500K color electronic, and ballast.

### Specification Tips

- Available for use only with workwall task light with mounting channel to increase light output.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems only.**
- Not for use with glass shelving.
- Task light without mounting channel can only be attached to task light with mounting channel which has hardwire option.

**Note:** Mounting channel not included.

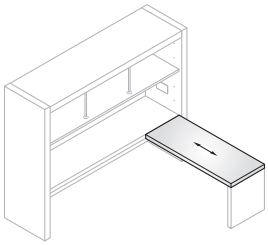
### To Order, Specify:

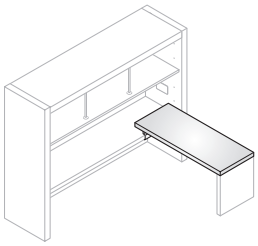
1) Product number.

(No finish specification required.)

# Adaptable Worksurface – Rectangular Convergent– Laminate

**Adjustable Worksurface – Rectangular Convergent – Laminate**





WURV-L

| Width | Length | Number ❶ | | (S) Laminate | (M) Laminate |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24″(610mm) | 42″(1067mm) | WURV-2442-LJ | C | **$307.60** | **$470.60** |
| | 48″(1219mm) | WURV-2448-LJ | C | **350.90** | **513.90** |
| | 54″(1372mm) | WURV-2454-LJ | C | **392.80** | **555.80** |
| | 60″(1524mm) | WURV-2460-LJ | C | **436.10** | **599.10** |
| | 66″(1676mm) | WURV-2466-LJ | C | **478.70** | **641.70** |
| | 72″(1829mm) | WURV-2472-LJ | C | **520.60** | **677.70** |
| | 78″(1981mm) | WURV-2478-LJ | C | **563.90** | **726.90** |
| | 84″(2134mm) | WURV-2484-LJ | C | **605.80** | **768.80** |
| | 90″(2286mm) | WURV-2490-LJ | C | **648.40** | **811.40** |
| | 96″(2438mm) | WURV-2496-LJ | C | **691.00** | **854.00** |
| 30″(762mm) | 42″(1067mm) | WURV-3042-LJ | C | **$395.80** | **$558.80** |
| | 48″(1219mm) | WURV-3048-LJ | C | **437.30** | **600.30** |
| | 54″(1372mm) | WURV-3054-LJ | C | **477.40** | **640.40** |
| | 60″(1524mm) | WURV-3060-LJ | C | **518.90** | **681.90** |
| | 66″(1676mm) | WURV-3066-LJ | C | **559.70** | **722.70** |
| | 72″(1829mm) | WURV-3072-LJ | C | **599.80** | **762.80** |
| | 78″(1981mm) | WURV-3078-LJ | C | **641.30** | **804.30** |
| | 84″(2134mm) | WURV-3084-LJ | C | **681.40** | **844.40** |
| | 90″(2286mm) | WURV-3090-LJ | C | **722.20** | **885.20** |
| | 96″(2438mm) | WURV-3096-LJ | C | **763.00** | **926.00** |
| 36″(914mm) | 42″(1067mm) | WURV-3642-LJ | C | **$406.60** | **$569.60** |
| | 48″(1219mm) | WURV-3648-LJ | C | **449.90** | **612.90** |
| | 54″(1372mm) | WURV-3654-LJ | C | **491.80** | **654.80** |
| | 60″(1524mm) | WURV-3660-LJ | C | **535.10** | **698.10** |
| | 66″(1676mm) | WURV-3666-LJ | C | **577.70** | **740.70** |
| | 72″(1829mm) | WURV-3672-LJ | C | **619.60** | **782.60** |
| | 78″(1981mm) | WURV-3678-LJ | C | **662.90** | **825.90** |
| | 84″(2134mm) | WURV-3684-LJ | C | **704.80** | **867.80** |
| | 90″(2286mm) | WURV-3690-LJ | C | **747.40** | **910.40** |
| | 96″(2438mm) | WURV-3696-LJ | C | **790.00** | **953.00** |

### Features

- Includes one 1 3/16″(30mm) or 2″(51mm) thick worksurface.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm edgeband on user edges and 1mm edgeband on ends.
- 2″(51mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm edgeband on all sides.
- Worksurface predrilled to accept column, disc base and worksurface support ends.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

### Specification Tips

- Rectangular convergent worksurface connects flush;
  –to studio table or worksurface at 90 degrees
  –flush/floating to worksurfaces, workwall credenza top
  –floating to floor supported shelves. Refer to Specification Guide for applications.
- Workwall credenza top and worksurface must be same thickness for flush applications.
- Spans 50″(1270mm) and greater; requires separately specified worksurface reinforcement channel.
- Refer to Specification Guide for appropriate storage specifications.
- Grommets for use with BRAZO or LIM grommet mounted lights available for field installation – order separately.
- **Separately specified products:**
  **–Attachment brackets**
  **–Disc base or column**
  **–Double Support leg**
  **–Worksurface support end**

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Core Option:**

- **S** Standard, 1 3/16″ thick
- **G** Green, 1 3/16″ thick **$105.06** upcharge (list)
- **M** 2″ thick

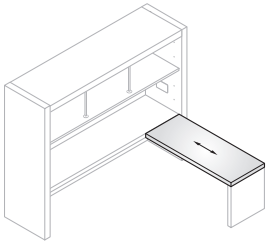
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color.

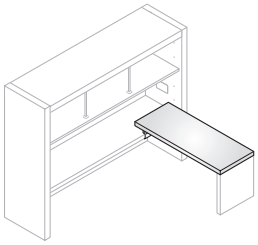


Class CA
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

# Adaptable Worksurface – Rectangular Convergent– Wood

**Adjustable Worksurface – Rectangular Convergent – Wood**





WURV-W

| Width | Length | Number ❶ | (S) Wood Group A | (S) Wood Group B | (M) Wood Group A | (M) Wood Group B |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24″(610mm) | 42″(1067mm) | WURV-2442-WK C | $ 733.40 | $ 770.60 | $ 896.40 | $ 933.60 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | WURV-2448-WK C | 795.80 | 837.90 | 958.80 | 1000.90 |
| | 54″(1372mm) | WURV-2454-WK C | 858.20 | 903.80 | 1021.20 | 1066.80 |
| | 60″(1524mm) | WURV-2460-WK C | 920.60 | 971.10 | 1083.60 | 1134.10 |
| | 66″(1676mm) | WURV-2466-WK C | 983.00 | 1037.70 | 1146.00 | 1200.70 |
| | 72″(1829mm) | WURV-2472-WK C | 1045.40 | 1103.60 | 1208.40 | 1266.60 |
| | 78″(1981mm) | WURV-2478-WK C | 1107.80 | 1170.90 | 1270.80 | 1333.90 |
| | 84″(2134mm) | WURV-2484-WK C | 1170.20 | 1236.80 | 1333.20 | 1399.80 |
| | 90″(2286mm) | WURV-2490-WK C | 1232.60 | 1303.40 | 1395.60 | 1466.40 |
| | 96″(2438mm) | WURV-2496-WK C | 1295.00 | 1370.00 | 1458.00 | 1533.00 |
| 30″(762mm) | 42″(1067mm) | WURV-3042-WK C | $ 817.00 | $ 854.20 | $ 980.00 | $1017.20 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | WURV-3048-WK C | 889.00 | 931.10 | 1052.00 | 1094.10 |
| | 54″(1372mm) | WURV-3054-WK C | 961.00 | 1006.60 | 1124.00 | 1169.60 |
| | 60″(1524mm) | WURV-3060-WK C | 1033.00 | 1083.50 | 1196.00 | 1246.50 |
| | 66″(1676mm) | WURV-3066-WK C | 1105.00 | 1159.70 | 1268.00 | 1322.70 |
| | 72″(1829mm) | WURV-3072-WK C | 1177.00 | 1235.20 | 1340.00 | 1398.20 |
| | 78″(1981mm) | WURV-3078-WK C | 1249.00 | 1312.10 | 1412.00 | 1475.10 |
| | 84″(2134mm) | WURV-3084-WK C | 1321.00 | 1387.60 | 1484.00 | 1550.60 |
| | 90″(2286mm) | WURV-3090-WK C | 1393.00 | 1463.80 | 1556.00 | 1626.80 |
| | 96″(2438mm) | WURV-3096-WK C | 1465.00 | 1540.00 | 1628.00 | 1703.00 |
| 36″(914mm) | 42″(1067mm) | WURV-3642-WK C | $ 902.40 | $ 939.60 | $1065.40 | $1102.60 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | WURV-3648-WK C | 1006.80 | 1048.90 | 1169.80 | 1211.90 |
| | 54″(1372mm) | WURV-3654-WK C | 1111.20 | 1156.80 | 1274.20 | 1319.80 |
| | 60″(1524mm) | WURV-3660-WK C | 1215.60 | 1266.10 | 1378.60 | 1429.10 |
| | 66″(1676mm) | WURV-3666-WK C | 1320.00 | 1374.70 | 1483.00 | 1537.70 |
| | 72″(1829mm) | WURV-3672-WK C | 1424.40 | 1482.60 | 1587.40 | 1645.60 |
| | 78″(1981mm) | WURV-3678-WK C | 1528.80 | 1591.90 | 1691.80 | 1754.90 |
| | 84″(2134mm) | WURV-3684-WK C | 1633.20 | 1699.80 | 1796.20 | 1862.80 |
| | 90″(2286mm) | WURV-3690-WK C | 1737.60 | 1808.40 | 1900.60 | 1971.40 |
| | 96″(2438mm) | WURV-3696-WK C | 1842.00 | 1917.00 | 2005.00 | 2080.00 |

### Features

- Includes one 1 3/16″(30mm) or 2″(51mm) thick worksurface.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood veneer worksurface with 3mm edgeband on user edges and 1mm edgeband on ends.
- 2″(51mm) thick wood veneer worksurface with 3mm edgeband on all sides.
- Worksurface predrilled to accept column, disc base and worksurface support ends.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

### Specification Tips

- Rectangular convergent worksurface connects flush;
  –to studio table or worksurface at 90 degrees
  –flush/floating to worksurfaces, workwall credenza top
  –floating to floor supported shelves. Refer to Specification Guide for applications.
- Workwall credenza top and worksurface must be same thickness for flush applications.
- Spans 50″(1270mm) and greater; requires separately specified worksurface reinforcement channel.
- Refer to Specification Guide for appropriate storage specifications.
- Grommets for use with BRAZO or LIM grommet mounted lights available for field installation – order separately.
- **Separately specified products:**
  **–Attachment brackets**
  **–Disc base or column**
  **–Double Support leg**
  **–Worksurface support end**

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

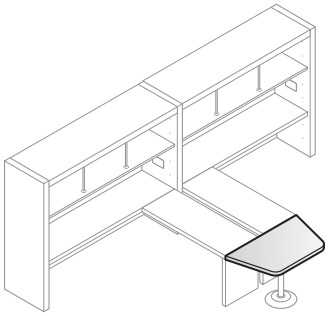
**❶ Core Option:**

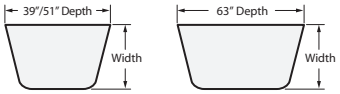
- **S** Standard, 1 3/16″ thick
- **G** Green, 1 3/16″ thick **$105.06** upcharge (list)
- **M** 2″ thick

2) Wood finish color.

# Adaptable Worksurfaces – Laminate

## Adaptable Worksurface – Key Conference End – Laminate






WURY

| Depth | Width | Number ❶ | | (S) Laminate | (M) Laminate |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 39″(991mm) | 30″(762mm) | WURY-3930-LJ | C | **$701.10** | **$1429.88** |
| 51″(1295mm) | 30″(762mm) | WURY-5130-LJ | C | **$704.93** | **$1433.71** |
| | 36″(914mm) | WURY-5136-LJ | C | **720.09** | **1466.71** |
| 63″(1600mm) | 36″(914mm) | WURY-6336-LJ | C | **$723.92** | **$1470.54** |
| | 42″(1067mm) | WURY-6342-LJ | C | **739.08** | **1503.54** |
| | 48″(1219mm) | WURY-6348-LJ | C | **754.24** | **1536.54** |

### Features
- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) or 2″(51mm) thick worksurface and tie plate.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm edgeband on user edges and 1mm edgeband on back edge.
- 2″(51mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm edgeband all edges.
- Worksurface predrilled to accept most support options and worksurface support ends.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

### Specification Tips
- When key conference end is used with worksurface support ends; separately specify key conference end bracket.
- Key end worksurface connects flush to ends of two rectangular convergent worksurface with 3″(76mm) gap.
- Key end worksurface thickness must match worksurface it's attached to
- **Separately specified products:**
  **–Support column**
  **–Disc base**
  **–Key conference end bracket**

### To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:

❶ **Core Option:**

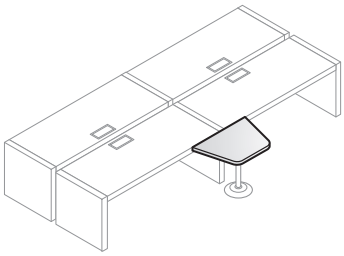
**S** Standard, 1 3/16″ thick

**G** Green, 1 3/16″ thick
**$105.06** upcharge (list)

**M** 2″ thick

2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color.

## Adaptable Worksurface – Rectangular Key – Laminate



WURY

| Depth | Width | Number ❶ | | (S) Laminate | (M) Laminate |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30″(762mm) | 36″(914mm) | WURY-3036-LJ | C | **$570.18** | **$ 911.88** |
| | 48″(1219mm) | WURY-3048-LJ | C | **606.09** | **969.52** |
| 36″(914mm) | 48″(1219mm) | WURY-3648-LJ | C | **$643.22** | **$1029.09** |
| | 60″(1524mm) | WURY-3660-LJ | C | **679.13** | **1086.73** |
| | 72″(1829mm) | WURY-3672-LJ | C | **715.04** | **1144.37** |
| 42″(1067mm) | 60″(1524mm) | WURY-4260-LJ | C | **$716.26** | **$1146.30** |
| | 72″(1829mm) | WURY-4272-LJ | C | **752.17** | **1203.94** |
| 48″(1219mm) | 60″(1524mm) | WURY-4860-LJ | C | **$753.39** | **$1205.87** |
| | 72″(1829mm) | WURY-4872-LJ | C | **789.30** | **1263.51** |

### Features
- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) or 2″(51mm) thick worksurface and attachment hardware.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm edgeband on user edges and 1mm edgeband on back edge.
- 2″(51mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm edgeband all edges.
- Worksurface predrilled to accept most support options.

### Specification Tips
- Rectangular key worksurface connects flush to studio table or workwall credenza top.
- Rectangular key worksurface and workwall credenza top must be same thickness.
- **If attached to studio table, separately specify studio table Z-bracket.**
- **Separately specified products:**
  **–Support column**
  **–Disc base**
  **–Flush mount plate (workwall applications)**

### To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:

❶ **Core Option:**

**S** Standard, 1 3/16″ thick

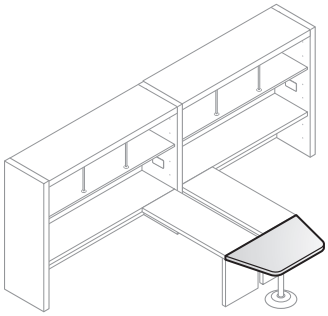
**G** Green, 1 3/16″ thick
**$105.06** upcharge (list)

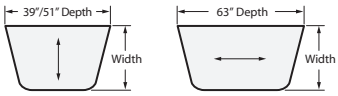
**M** 2″ thick

2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color.

# Adaptable Worksurfaces – Wood

## Adaptable Worksurface – Key Conference End – Wood






WURY

| Depth | Width | Number ❶ | | (S) Wood Group A | (S) Wood Group B | (M) Wood Group A | (M) Wood Group B |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 39″(991mm) | 30″(762mm) | WURY-3930-WK | C | $1900.35 | $2034.63 | $2629.13 | $2763.41 |
| 51″(1295mm) | 30″(762mm) | WURY-5130-WK | C | $1903.84 | $2038.73 | $2632.62 | $2767.51 |
| | 36″(914mm) | WURY-5136-WK | C | 1948.53 | 2091.42 | 2695.15 | 2838.04 |
| 63″(1600mm) | 36″(914mm) | WURY-6336-WK | C | $1952.02 | $2095.52 | $2698.64 | $2842.14 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | WURY-6342-WK | C | 1996.71 | 2148.21 | 2761.17 | 2912.67 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | WURY-6348-WK | C | 2041.40 | 2200.90 | 2823.70 | 2983.20 |

### Features
- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) or 2″(51mm) thick worksurface and tie plate.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood veneer worksurface with 3mm edgeband on user edges and 1mm edgeband on back edge.
- 2″(51mm) thick wood veneer worksurface with 3mm edgeband all edges.
- Worksurface predrilled to accept most support options and worksurface support ends.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

### Specification Tips
- When key conference end is used with worksurface support ends; separately specify key conference end bracket.
- Key end worksurface connects flush to ends of two rectangular convergent worksurface with 3″(76mm) gap.
- Key end worksurface thickness must match worksurface it's attached to
- **Separately specified products:**
  **–Support column**
  **–Disc base**
  **–Key conference end bracket**

### To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:

❶ **Core Option:**

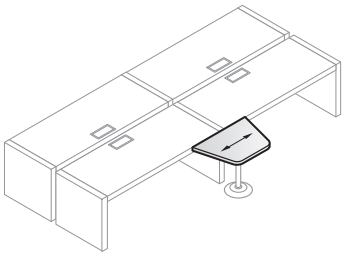
**S** Standard, 1 3/16″ thick

**G** Green, 1 3/16″ thick
**$105.06** upcharge (list)

**M** 2″ thick

2) Wood finish color.

## Adaptable Worksurface – Rectangular Key – Wood



WURY

| Depth | Width | Number ❶ | | (S) Wood Group A | (S) Wood Group B | (M) Wood Group A | (M) Wood Group B |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30″(762mm) | 36″(914mm) | WURY-3036-WK | C | $1555.50 | $1648.32 | $1897.20 | $1990.02 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | WURY-3048-WK | C | 1638.63 | 1746.24 | 2002.06 | 2109.67 |
| 36″(914mm) | 48″(1219mm) | WURY-3648-WK | C | $1735.02 | $1859.77 | $2120.89 | $2245.64 |
| | 60″(1524mm) | WURY-3660-WK | C | 1818.15 | 1957.69 | 2225.75 | 2365.29 |
| | 72″(1829mm) | WURY-3672-WK | C | 1901.28 | 2055.61 | 2330.61 | 2484.94 |
| 42″(1067mm) | 60″(1524mm) | WURY-4260-WK | C | $1914.54 | $2071.22 | $2344.58 | $2501.26 |
| | 72″(1829mm) | WURY-4272-WK | C | 1997.67 | 2169.14 | 2449.44 | 2620.91 |
| 48″(1219mm) | 60″(1524mm) | WURY-4860-WK | C | $2010.93 | $2184.75 | $2463.41 | $2637.23 |
| | 72″(1829mm) | WURY-4872-WK | C | 2094.06 | 2282.67 | 2568.27 | 2756.88 |

### Features
- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) or 2″(51mm) thick worksurface and attachment hardware.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood veneer worksurface with 3mm edgeband on user edges and 1mm edgeband on back edge.
- 2″(51mm) thick wood veneer worksurface with 3mm edgeband all edges.
- Worksurface predrilled to accept most support options.

### Specification Tips
- Rectangular key worksurface connects flush to studio table or workwall credenza top.
- Rectangular key worksurface and workwall credenza top must be same thickness.
- **If attached to studio table, separately specify studio table Z-bracket.**
- **Separately specified products:**
  **–Support column**
  **–Disc base**
  **–Flush mount plate (workwall applications)**

### To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:

❶ **Core Option:**

**S** Standard, 1 3/16″ thick

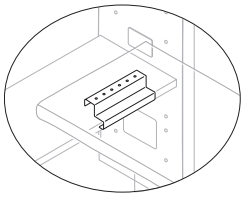
**G** Green, 1 3/16″ thick
**$105.06** upcharge (list)

**M** 2″ thick

2) Wood finish color.

# Supports – Floating Brackets

## Floating Bracket – Worksurface



ZUBG-PNX

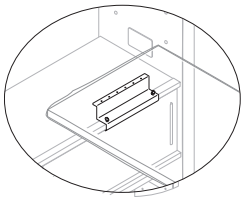
| Gap | Number | Price |
|---|---|---|
| 1 1/2″(38mm) | ZUBG-0117-PNX | **$65.10** |
| 2 1/2″(64mm) | ZUBG-0217-PNX | **$65.10** |

### Feature
- Includes one non-handed bracket with attachment hardware.

### Specification Tips
- **For appropriate height specification of worksurface support end, refer to specification guide.**
- Used for floating worksurface to workwall credenza top applications.
- Floating Bracket in convergent worksurface application; worksurface cannot use column or disc base floor support.
- Provides either 1 1/2″(38mm) or 2 1/2″(64mm) gap according to overall height requirements.
- Standard in metallic champagne.

### To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

## Floating Bracket – Floor Supported Shelf



ZUBG-PNA

| Gap | Number | Price |
|---|---|---|
| 1 1/2″(38mm) | ZUBG-0117-PNA | **$65.10** |
| 2 1/2″(64mm) | ZUBG-0217-PNA | **$65.10** |

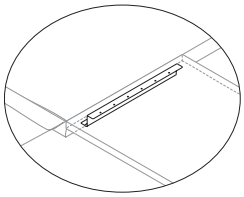
### Feature
- Includes two non-handed brackets with attachment hardware.

### Specification Tips
- **For appropriate height specification of worksurface support end, refer to specification guide.**
- Used for floating worksurface to floor supported shelf applications.
- Floating Bracket in convergent worksurface application; worksurface cannot use column or disc base floor support.
- Provides either 1 1/2″(38mm) or 2 1/2″(64mm) gap according to overall height requirements.
- Standard in metallic champagne.

### To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

# Supports – Studio Table – Z-Bracket

## Studio Table – Z-Bracket



ZUBJ

| Worksurface Thickness | Number | Price |
|---|---|---|
| 1 3/16″(30mm) | ZUBJ-0117-PNQ | **$67.20** |
| 2″(51mm) | ZUBJ-0217-PNQ | **67.20** |

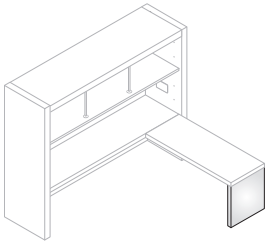
### Features
- Includes one non-handed bracket and mounting hardware.
- Standard in metallic champagne.

### Specification Tip
- **Provides attachment of worksurface to a studio table.**

### To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

# Worksurface Support End – Laminate

**Worksurface Support End – Laminate**



ZUFS

| Thickness | Actual Height | Nominal Height | Depth | Number | Laminate Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 1/2″(38mm) | 23 1/2″(597mm) | 26″(660mm) | 18″(457mm) | ZUFS-1924-LNFJS | **$142.41** |
| 1 1/2″(38mm) | 27″(686mm) | 29″(737mm) | 18″(457mm) | ZUFS-1927-LNFJS | **$160.59** |
| | | | 24″(610mm) | ZUFS-2427-LNFJS | **180.79** |
| | | | 30″(762mm) | ZUFS-3027-LNFJS | **205.03** |
| | | | 36″(914mm) | ZUFS-3627-LNFJS | **229.27** |
| 1 1/2″(38mm) | 28″(711mm) | 30″(762mm) | 18″(457mm) | ZUFS-1928-LNFJS | **$166.65** |
| | | | 24″(610mm) | ZUFS-2428-LNFJS | **186.85** |
| | | | 30″(762mm) | ZUFS-3028-LNFJS | **211.09** |
| | | | 36″(914mm) | ZUFS-3628-LNFJS | **235.33** |
| 2″(51mm) | 23 1/2″(597mm) | 26″(660mm) | 18″(457mm) | ZUFS-1924-LNFJM | **$235.33** |
| 2″(51mm) | 27″(686mm) | 29″(737mm) | 18″(457mm) | ZUFS-1927-LNFJM | **$265.63** |
| | | | 24″(610mm) | ZUFS-2427-LNFJM | **290.88** |
| | | | 30″(762mm) | ZUFS-3027-LNFJM | **321.18** |
| | | | 36″(914mm) | ZUFS-3627-LNFJM | **351.48** |
| 2″(51mm) | 28″(711mm) | 30″(762mm) | 18″(457mm) | ZUFS-1928-LNFJM | **$275.73** |
| | | | 24″(610mm) | ZUFS-2428-LNFJM | **300.98** |
| | | | 30″(762mm) | ZUFS-3028-LNFJM | **331.28** |
| | | | 36″(914mm) | ZUFS-3628-LNFJM | **361.58** |

### Features

- Includes one support end with glides and attachment hardware.
- Laminate surface with 3mm edgeband.
- Adjustable glides provides a maximum of 2 1/2″(64mm) height adjustment range.
- Non-handed design.

### Specification Tips

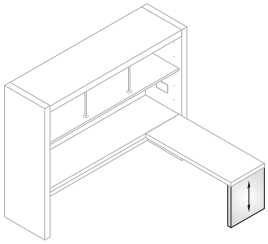
- **For appropriate height specification of worksurface support end, refer to specification guide.**
- Glide adjustment must be used to accommodate the difference in top thickness.
- Provides full support for one end of equal depth worksurface.
- Specify worksurface support end to match worksurface thickness and edge choices.
- **Specify 18″(457mm) deep worksurface support end when two convergent worksurfaces are attached to one workwall credenza top to support center of credenza top.**

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color.

# Worksurface Support End – Wood

**Worksurface Support End – Wood**



ZUFS

| Thickness | Actual Height | Nominal Height | Depth | Number | Wood Group A | Wood Group B |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 1/2″(38mm) | 23 1/2″(597mm) | 26″(660mm) | 18″(457mm) | ZUFS-1924-WNFKS | **$290.88** | **$306.03** |
| 1 1/2″(38mm) | 27″(686mm) | 29″(737mm) | 18″(457mm) | ZUFS-1927-WNFKS | **$321.18** | **$348.45** |
| | | | 24″(610mm) | ZUFS-2427-WNFKS | **356.53** | **398.95** |
| | | | 30″(762mm) | ZUFS-3027-WNFKS | **398.95** | **459.55** |
| | | | 36″(914mm) | ZUFS-3627-WNFKS | **441.37** | **520.15** |
| 1 1/2″(38mm) | 28″(711mm) | 30″(762mm) | 18″(457mm) | ZUFS-1928-WNFKS | **$331.28** | **$362.59** |
| | | | 24″(610mm) | ZUFS-2428-WNFKS | **366.63** | **413.09** |
| | | | 30″(762mm) | ZUFS-3028-WNFKS | **409.05** | **473.69** |
| | | | 36″(914mm) | ZUFS-3628-WNFKS | **451.47** | **534.29** |
| 2″(51mm) | 23 1/2″(597mm) | 26″(660mm) | 18″(457mm) | ZUFS-1924-WNFKM | **$383.80** | **$398.95** |
| 2″(51mm) | 27″(686mm) | 29″(737mm) | 18″(457mm) | ZUFS-1927-WNFKM | **$426.22** | **$453.49** |
| | | | 24″(610mm) | ZUFS-2427-WNFKM | **466.62** | **509.04** |
| | | | 30″(762mm) | ZUFS-3027-WNFKM | **515.10** | **575.70** |
| | | | 36″(914mm) | ZUFS-3627-WNFKM | **563.58** | **642.36** |
| 2″(51mm) | 28″(711mm) | 30″(762mm) | 18″(457mm) | ZUFS-1928-WNFKM | **$440.36** | **$471.67** |
| | | | 24″(610mm) | ZUFS-2428-WNFKM | **480.76** | **527.22** |
| | | | 30″(762mm) | ZUFS-3028-WNFKM | **529.24** | **593.88** |
| | | | 36″(914mm) | ZUFS-3628-WNFKM | **577.72** | **660.54** |

### Features

- Includes one support end with glides and attachment hardware.
- Wood veneer surface with wood edge.
- Adjustable glides provides a maximum of 2 1/2″(64mm) height adjustment range.
- Non-handed design.

### Specification Tips

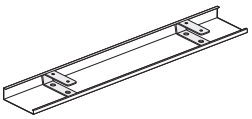
- **For appropriate height specification of worksurface support end, refer to specification guide.**
- Glide adjustment must be used to accommodate the difference in top thickness.
- Provides full support for one end of equal depth worksurface.
- Specify worksurface support end to match worksurface thickness and edge choices.
- **Specify 18″(457mm) deep worksurface support end when two convergent worksurfaces are attached to one workwall credenza top to support center of credenza top.**

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

# Accessories

## Wire Manager – Horizontal



EUAW

| Length | Clips | Number | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 48″(1219mm) | 2 | EUAW-0048-NH | **$111.24** |
| 72″(1829mm) | 3 | EUAW-0072-NH | **166.90** |
| 96″(2438mm) | 3 | EUAW-0096-NH | **222.55** |
| 120″(3048mm) | 4 | EUAW-00C0-NH | **278.12** |

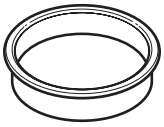
**Note:** Product number with code C0 = 120″(3048mm).

### Features
- Includes one wire manager and attachment clips.
- Standard in Light Platinum.
- Field cuttable.

### Specification Tip
- Can be used with worksurfaces, studio tables and privacy screens.

### To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

## Grommet – Workwall, Credenza, Studio Table & Worksurface



WQAG

| Top Thickness | Number | Price |
|---|---|---|
| 1 3/16″(30mm) | WQAG-0303-PS | **$25.75** |
| 2″(51mm) | WQAG-0303-PM | **25.75** |
| 3″(76mm) | WQAG-0303-PQ | **25.75** |

### Features
- Includes one 3″(76mm) diameter grommet with cover.
- Field drilled and installed.

### Specification Tips
- **For use with workwall credenza tops studio table and worksurfaces.**
- Specify grommet to match product top thickness.
- Requires a 2 3/4″(70mm) diameter field drilled hole.

### To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
Metallic trim colors, add **$5.15** list list

## Grommet – Workwall Suspended Shelf or Workwall Floor Supported Shelf

WQAG-PA

| Diameter | Number | Price |
|---|---|---|
| 2″(51mm) | WQAG-0202-PA | **$27.81** |
| 3″(76mm) | WQAG-0303-PA | **27.81** |

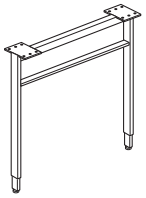
### Features
- Includes one round grommet.
- Field drilled and installed.

### Specification Tips
- **For use with workwall suspended shelf, workwall floor supported shelf or bench shelf.**
- Specify grommet diameter to accommodate plug size.
- Requires a 1 3/4″(44mm) or 2 3/4″(70mm) diameter field drilled hole.

### To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
Metallic trim colors, add **$5.15** list list

# Worksurface Supports

## Double Support Leg



ZZFK

| Height (Adjustable) | Depth | Number | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 27″(686mm) | 24″(610mm) | ZZFK-2400-PNFG | **$455.11** |
| | 30″(762mm) | ZZFK-3000-PNFG | **480.74** |

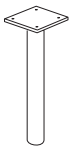
### Features
- Includes one double leg and mounting hardware.
- Leg may be installed in left-hand or right-hand configuration.
- 6″ adjustment range allows worksurface heights from 26″(660mm) to 32″(813mm).
- Provides full support for one end of equal depth worksurface.

### Specification Tips
- One end of worksurface must be attached to credenza top or studio table; not to be used as freestanding.
- Double leg with glide can be used to replace support post or support column.

### To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.*

***Note:** Upcharge for Metallic trim color **$13.33** list.

## Support Column



WUCC-0004

| Number | Price |
|---|---|
| WUCC-0004 | **$252.35** |

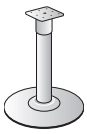
### Features
- Includes one column and mounting screws.
- Column adjusts vertically for worksurface heights from 26″(660mm) to 32″(813mm).
- 3″(76mm)-diameter column includes 6″(152mm)- square top plate.

### Specification Tip
- One end of worksurface must be attached to credenza top or studio table; not to be used as freestanding.

### To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.*

***Note:** Upcharge for Metallic trim color **$12.36** list.

## Adjustable Height Disc Base



ZZFZ

| Diameter | Number | Price |
|---|---|---|
| 21″(533mm) | ZZFZ-2121-PNF | **$599.46** |

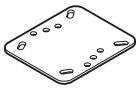
### Feature
- Includes base, column and mounting screws.

### Specification Tips
- One end of worksurface must be attached to credenza top or studio table; not to be used as freestanding.
- 5″ adjustment range allows worksurface heights of 27″(686mm) to 32″(813mm).

### To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.*

***Note:** Upcharge for Metallic trim color **$13.39** list.

## Flush Mount Plate



ZUBF

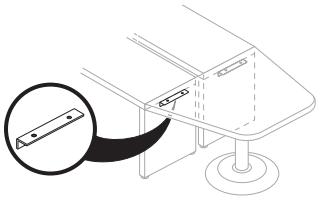
| Width | Depth | Number | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4″(102mm) | 3″(76mm) | ZUBF-0000-PN | **$21.63** |

### Features
- Includes one bracket and mounting screws.
- Standard in charcoal finish color only.
- Attaches two worksurfaces of same thickness and same height together.

### To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

# Worksurface Supports

## Key Conference End Bracket



ZUBL

| Height | Width | Number | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 5/8″(41mm) | 8″(203mm) | ZUBL-0208-PN | **$13.39** |

### Features
- Includes one bracket and four mounting screws.
- Provides support for mounting Key Conference End Worksurface to Patterns Worksurface Support End.
- Standard in charcoal finish.

### Specification Tip
- One bracket for each Rectangular Convergent worksurface is required.

### To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

## Worksurface Reinforcement Channel

WUAR

| Length | Number | Price |
|---|---|---|
| 16″(406mm) | WUAR-1600-PH | **$25.63** |
| 24″(610mm) | WUAR-2400-PH | **27.95** |
| 32″(813mm) | WUAR-3200-PH | **30.27** |
| 39″(991mm) | WUAR-3900-PH | **32.30** |
| 47″(1194mm) | WUAR-4700-PH | **34.62** |
| 54″(1372mm) | WUAR-5400-PH | **36.65** |

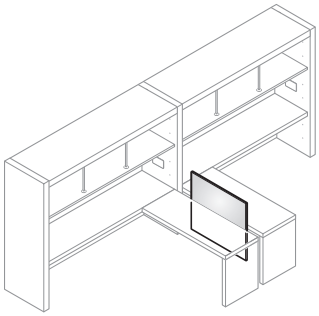
### Feature
- Includes metal, U-shaped channel and mounting screws.

### Specification Tips
- Field installed, located and drilled per installation instructions.
- Worksurface reinforcement channels must be specified to provide additional support for laminate or wood worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) or larger spans.
- Specify worksurface reinforcement channel in length that won't interfere with any lower storage.
- To determine usable storage height under a worksurface reinforcement channel application, subtract 1″(25mm) from overall knee clearance.

### To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

# Privacy Screens

## Privacy Screens – Straight



PQJD

| Height | Width | Number ❶ ❷ | Fabric Grade A | B | C | D | E | F | G |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 28″(711mm) | 30″(762mm) | PQJD-2830-F ■ C ■ | **$328.57** | **$362.56** | **$368.74** | **$378.01** | **$430.54** | **$486.16** | **$528.39** |
| | 36″(914mm) | PQJD-2836-F ■ C ■ | **340.72** | **375.02** | **381.41** | **391.19** | **444.75** | **501.40** | **545.69** |
| | 42″(1067mm) | PQJD-2842-F ■ C ■ | **352.87** | **387.48** | **394.08** | **404.37** | **458.96** | **516.64** | **562.99** |
| | 48″(1219mm) | PQJD-2848-F ■ C ■ | **365.02** | **399.94** | **406.75** | **417.55** | **473.17** | **531.88** | **580.29** |

### Features

- Includes 1/2″(13mm) screen and attachment hardware.
- Fabric surface is non-tackable.
- Straight screen mounts on 1 3/16″(30mm), 2″(51mm) or 3″(76mm) thick horizontal surfaces.
- Optional wire manager is standard in light platinum.

### Specification Tips

- Privacy screen is 1/2″(13mm) thick; specify (S) or (M) to match worksurface thickness for attachment.
- Privacy screens are non-load bearing.
- Privacy screen mounting:
  –9″(229mm) above top of horizontal surface
  –1 1/4″(32mm) maximum opening between back edge of horizontal surface and privacy screen
- Must provide clearance for under surface storage; refer to Specification Guide.
- Refer to Fabric/Finishes pages for fabric application guidelines.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Horizontal Surface Thickness:**

- **S** 1 3/16″(30mm)
- **M** 2″(51mm)
- **Q** 3″(76mm)

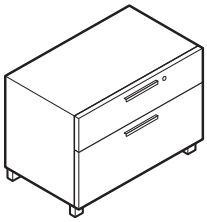
**❷ Wire Manager Option:**

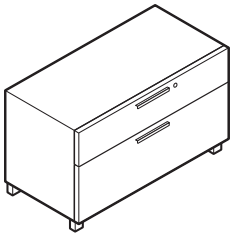
- **N** None
- **T** Wire Manager: add **$115.36** list

2) Fabric color.
3) Attachment hardware. (Metallic trim colors only.)
4) Wire manager trim color. (Metallic trim colors only.)

# Patterns Series File – Laminate or Wood

| | Actual Height | Actual Depth | Actual Width | Number ❶❷ | Laminate Price | Wood Group A | Wood Group B |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Patterns Series File – Laminate or Wood** | 23″(584mm) | 18″(457mm) | 30″(762mm) | GQF2-1830- ■ ■ JF | **$1403.89** | **$1874.11** | **$1957.89** |
| | | | 36″(914mm) | GQF2-1836- ■ ■ JF | **1606.80** | **2126.46** | **2218.80** |





GQF2

❷ Pull Styles

**6** Patterns

**8** Linear

**9** Classic

### Features

- File drawer construction allows for standard side-to-side suspended filing and includes two front-to-back bars for front-to-back suspended filing.
- Two-high file has 7 3/4″(197mm) box drawer and 11 3/4″(298mm) file drawer.
- Available in laminate or wood veneer case with wood drawer construction.
- Metal legs with up to 3/4″(19mm) glide adjustment range are available in metallic trim colors.
- Optional cushion is available. Specify separately.
- Locks are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Drawer pull types are:
  –Patterns pull is available in Anodized Aluminum finish
  –Linear and Classic pulls are Brushed Nickel finish (no finish specification required)

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Case/Drawer Fronts:**

**L** Laminate

**W** Wood

❷ **Pull Type:**

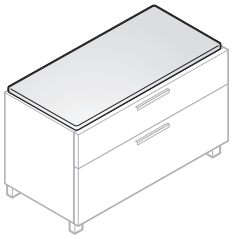
**6** Patterns, add **$23.69** list

**8** Linear

**9** Classic

2) Case/drawer front laminate or wood finish color.
3) Laminate edge trim color.
4) Leg trim color (Metallic only), add **$12.36** list
5) Patterns pull trim color. (Anodized Aluminum — ZA-MT)
6) Lock plug finish color.
   Chrome – LR-BP
   Black – LR-BL

## File Cushion



GQFC

| Actual Depth | Actual Width | Number | Fabric Grade A | B | C | D | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 3/4″(400mm) | 29″(737mm) | GQFC-1830-F | **$297.00** | **$327.00** | **$335.00** | **$335.00** | **$386.00** |
| | 35″(889mm) | GQFC-1836-F | **306.00** | **336.00** | **346.00** | **346.00** | **398.00** |

### Features

- Includes one cushion and non-slip material for use on Patterns file.
- Cushions are two-sided reversible fabric and 3/4″(19mm) thick.

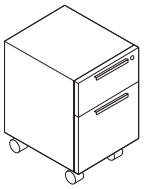
### To Order, Specify:

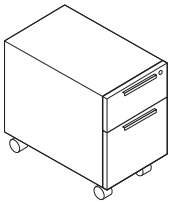
1) Product number.
2) Fabric and color.

# Patterns Series Pedestal – Laminate or Wood

## Patterns Series Pedestal – Laminate or Wood

| | Actual Height | Actual Depth | Actual Width | Number ❶❷ | Laminate Price | Wood Group A | Wood Group B |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 23″(584mm) | 18″(457mm) | 15 3/4″(400mm) | GQP2-1816- ■ ■ CF | **$1006.31** | **$1337.97** | **$1400.80** |
| | | 24″(610mm) | | GQP2-2416- ■ ■ CF | **1149.48** | **1530.58** | **1607.83** |





GQP2

### Features

- File drawer construction allows for standard front-to-back suspended filing and includes one side-to-side bar for side-to-side suspended filing.
- Available in laminate or wood case with wood drawer construction.
- Casters: light platinum hub with graphite tread; non-locking, swivel.
- Installed counterweight included.
- Optional cushion is available. Specify separately.
- Locks are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Drawer pull types are:
  –Patterns pull is available in Anodized Aluminum finish
  –Linear and Classic pulls are Brushed Nickel finish (no finish specification required)

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Case/Drawer Fronts:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

**❷ Pull Type:**

- **6** Patterns, add **$23.69** list
- **8** Linear
- **9** Classic

2) Case/drawer front laminate or wood finish color.
3) Laminate edge trim color.
4) Patterns pull trim color. (Anodized Aluminum— ZA-MT)
5) Lock plug finish color.
   Chrome– LR-BP
   Black – LR-BL

❷ Pull Styles

**6** Patterns

**8** Linear

**9** Classic

## Pedestal Cushion

GQPC

| Actual Depth | Actual Width | Number | Fabric Grade A | B | C | D | E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 3/4″(400mm) | 14 3/4″(375mm) | GQPC-1816-F | **$165.83** | **$183.34** | **$187.46** | **$190.55** | **$216.30** |
| 21 3/4″(552mm) | | GQPC-2416-F | **226.60** | **249.26** | **256.47** | **260.59** | **294.58** |

### Features

- Includes one cushion and non-slip material for use on Patterns pedestal.
- Cushions are two-sided reversible fabric and 3/4″(19mm) thick.

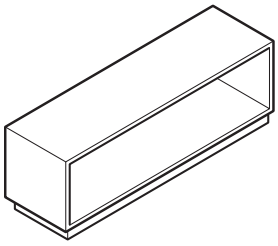
### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric and color.

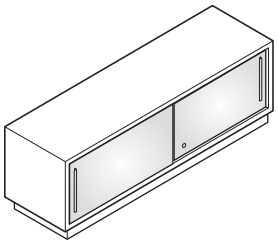
PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

# Storage Box – Laminate

## Storage Box – Laminate



UQFN



UQFL

| Outside Height | Outside Depth | Outside Width | Inside Width | Number | ❷ | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Without Doors** | | | | | | |
| 16 1/2″(419mm) | 15 3/4″(400mm) | 36″(914mm) | 34 1/4″(870mm) | UQFN-1636-LNSFNN | | **$561.00** |
| | | 42″(1067mm) | 40 1/4″(1022mm) | UQFN-1642-LNSFNN | | **591.00** |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | 46 1/4″(1175mm) | UQFN-1648-LNSFNN | | **621.00** |

| Outside Height | Outside Depth | Outside Width | Inside Width | Number | ❶❷ | Laminate Doors |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **With Laminate Doors** | | | | | | |
| 16 1/2″(419mm) | 15 3/4″(400mm) | 36″(914mm) | 34 1/4″(870mm) | UQFL-1636-LLSFB | | **$831.00** |
| | | 42″(1067mm) | 40 1/4″(1022mm) | UQFL-1642-LLSFB | | **875.00** |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | 46 1/4″(1175mm) | UQFL-1648-LLSFB | | **919.00** |

| Outside Height | Outside Depth | Outside Width | Inside Width | Number | ❶❷ | Wood Doors Group A | Wood Doors Group B |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **With Wood Doors** | | | | | | | |
| 16 1/2″(419mm) | 15 3/4″(400mm) | 36″(914mm) | 34 1/4″(870mm) | UQFL-1636-LWSFB | | **$ 940.00** | **$1007.00** |
| | | 42″ (1067mm) | 40 1/4″(1022mm) | UQFL-1642-LWSFB | | **1008.37** | **1077.00** |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | 46 1/4″(1175mm) | UQFL-1648-LWSFB | | **1076.74** | **1147.00** |

| Outside Height | Outside Depth | Outside Width | Inside Width | Number | ❶❷ | Glass Doors A | Glass Doors C | Glass Doors D | Glass Doors F | White Acrylic |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **With Glass Doors** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 1/2″ (419mm) | 15 3/4″ (400mm) | 36″ (914mm) | 34 1/4″ (870mm) | UQFL-1636-LGSFB | | **$1035.00** | **$1509.00** | **$1651.00** | **$1837.00** | **$1272.00** |
| | | 42″ (1067mm) | 40 1/4″ (1022mm) | UQFL-1642-LGSFB | | **1088.50** | **1641.50** | **1807.17** | **2024.17** | **1365.00** |
| | | 48″ (1219mm) | 46 1/4″ (1175mm) | UQFL-1648-LGSFB | | **1142.00** | **1774.00** | **1963.34** | **2211.34** | **1458.00** |

### Features

- Includes laminate storage box with back, non-slip dots and hardware.
- If door option is chosen, two doors with pulls and door track are included.
- Laminate storage box with 1mm edgeband edges.
- Door track is metallic silver plastic.
- Inside dimensions:
  –Height: 14″(356mm)
  –Depth: 13″(330mm)
- Optional sliding doors:
  –Available in laminate, wood veneer, glass or acrylic.
  –Right-hand door slides behind left-hand door.
  –Doors overlap 1″(25mm) with the following opening sizes:
  –36″(914mm) – 15 1/8″(384mm)
  –42″(1067mm) – 18 1/8″(460mm)
  –48″(1219mm) – 21 1/8″(537mm)
  –Bar pulls are anodized aluminum.
  –Optional door lock is located in right door and available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Storage Box ships assembled or unassembled. Optional doors ship separate.

### Specification Tips

- Designed to be used with 44 1/2″(1130mm) high workwalls, 30 1/2″(775mm) or 42 1/2″(1080mm) high file enclosure, studio table or bench and is held in place with non-slip dots.
- Storage box is non-stacking.
- Laminate or wood doors can be retrofitted with locks.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Locking Option:**

- **N** None
- **L** Locking, add **$34.00** list

**❷ Assembled Option:**

- **N** Not assembled
- **A** Assembled, add **$250.00** list

2) Box laminate surface color.
3) Laminate edge trim color.
4) Door surface color/finish.
5) Door Pull finish color.
   Anodized Matte – ZA-MT
6) Lock Plug finish color.
   Black – LR-BL
   Chrome – LR-BP



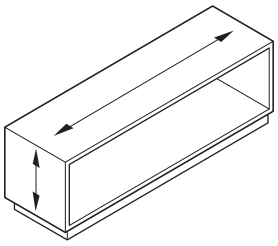
Class PT
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

PAGE UPDATE
See Electronic Update Page

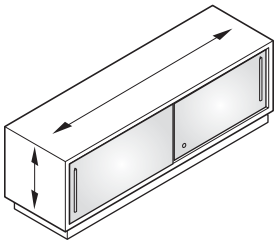


# Storage Box – Wood

## Storage Box – Wood



UQFN



UQFL

| Outside Height | Outside Depth | Outside Width | Inside Width | Number ❷ | Wood Doors Group A | Wood Doors Group B |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Without Doors** | | | | | | |
| 16 1/2″(419mm) | 15 3/4″(400mm) | 36″(914mm) | 34 1/4″(870mm) | UQFN-1636-WNSFNN | $561.00 | $627.00 |
| | | 42″(1067mm) | 40 1/4″(1022mm) | UQFN-1642-WNSFNN | 591.00 | 665.00 |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | 46 1/4″(1175mm) | UQFN-1648-WNSFNN | 621.00 | 703.00 |

| Outside Height | Outside Depth | Outside Width | Inside Width | Number ❶❷ | Laminate Doors Group A | Laminate Doors Group B |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **With Laminate Doors** | | | | | | |
| 16 1/2″(419mm) | 15 3/4″(400mm) | 36″(914mm) | 34 1/4″(870mm) | UQFL-1636-WLSFB | $831.00 | $ 897.00 |
| | | 42″(1067mm) | 40 1/4″(1022mm) | UQFL-1642-WLSFB | 883.00 | 949.00 |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | 46 1/4″(1175mm) | UQFL-1648-WLSFB | 935.00 | 1001.00 |

| Outside Height | Outside Depth | Outside Width | Inside Width | Number ❶❷ | Wood Doors Group A | Wood Doors Group B |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **With Wood Doors** | | | | | | |
| 16 1/2″(419mm) | 15 3/4″(400mm) | 36″(914mm) | 34 1/4″(870mm) | UQFL-1636-WWSFB | $ 940.00 | $1073.00 |
| | | 42″ (1067mm) | 40 1/4″(1022mm) | UQFL-1642-WWSFB | 1008.37 | 1143.00 |
| | | 48″(1219mm) | 46 1/4″(1175mm) | UQFL-1648-WWSFB | 1076.74 | 1213.00 |

| Outside Height | Outside Depth | Outside Width | Inside Width | Number ❶❷ | Glass Doors A | Glass Doors C | Glass Doors D | Glass Doors F | White Acrylic |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **With Glass Doors – Wood Group I** | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 1/2″ (419mm) | 15 3/4″ (400mm) | 36″ (914mm) | 34 1/4″ (870mm) | UQFL-1636-WGSFB | $1035.00 | $1509.00 | $1509.00 | $1837.00 | $1338.00 |
| | | 42″ (1067mm) | 40 1/4″ (1022mm) | UQFL-1642-WGSFB | 1096.50 | 1649.50 | 1649.50 | 2032.17 | 1439.00 |
| | | 48″ (1219mm) | 46 1/4″ (1175mm) | UQFL-1648-WGSFB | 1158.00 | 1790.00 | 1790.00 | 2227.34 | 1540.00 |

| Outside Height | Outside Depth | Outside Width | Inside Width | Number ❶❷ | Glass Doors A | Glass Doors C | Glass Doors D | Glass Doors F | White Acrylic |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **With Glass Doors – Wood Group II** | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 1/2″ (419mm) | 15 3/4″ (400mm) | 36″ (914mm) | 34 1/4″ (870mm) | UQFL-1636-WGSFB | $1101.00 | $1575.00 | $1575.00 | $1903.00 | $1338.00 |
| | | 42″ (1067mm) | 40 1/4″ (1022mm) | UQFL-1642-WGSFB | 1162.50 | 1715.50 | 1715.50 | 2098.17 | 1439.00 |
| | | 48″ (1219mm) | 46 1/4″ (1175mm) | UQFL-1648-WGSFB | 1224.00 | 1856.00 | 1856.00 | 2293.34 | 1540.00 |

### Features

- Includes wood veneer storage box with back, non-slip dots and hardware.
- If door option is chosen, two doors with pulls and door track are included.
- Wood veneer storage box with 1mm edgeband edges.
- Door track is metallic silver plastic.
- Inside dimensions:
  –Height: 14″(356mm)
  –Depth: 13″(330mm)
- Optional sliding doors:
  –Available in laminate, wood veneer, glass or acrylic
  –Right-hand door slides behind left-hand door.
  –Doors overlap 1″(25mm) with the following opening sizes:
  –36″(914mm) – 15 1/8″(384mm)
  –42″(1067mm) – 18 1/8″(460mm)
  –48″(1219mm) – 21 1/8″(537mm)
  –Bar pulls are anodized aluminum.
  –Optional door lock is located in right door and available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Storage Box ships assembled or unassembled. Optional doors ship separate.

### Specification Tips

- Designed to be used with 44 1/2″(1090mm) high workwalls, 30 1/2″(775mm) or 42 1/2″(1080mm) high file enclosure, studio table or bench and is held in place with non-slip dots.
- Storage box is non-stacking.
- Laminate or wood doors can be retrofitted with locks.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

**❶ Locking Option:**

- **N** None
- **L** Locking, add **$34.00** list

**❷ Assembled Option:**

- **N** Not assembled
- **A** Assembled, add **$250.00** list

2) Box wood finish.
3) Door color/finish.
4) Door Pull finish color.
   Anodized Matte – ZA-MT
5) Lock Plug finish color.
   Black – LR-BL
   Chrome – LR-BP

# Patterns Preferred Finishes

The surface materials shown on this page were selected to support the design intent of the products.

| | Bench, File Enclosure, Floor Supported Shelf, Portal, Studio Table, Workwall Trim | Workwall Backer | Workwall Credenza Top | File Enclosure Backers | Worksurfaces | Worksurface Edge Trim | Door Pulls, Floor Supported Shelf Trim, Inlay, Suspended Shelf Trim | Workwall Suspended Shelves | Shelf Backer | Sliding Doors | Modular Receptacle, Grommet, Task light | Patterns Storage/Pull and Legs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Textured Paint Grade A** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plaster | | | | | | | | | | | TR-TW | |
| Cement | | | | | | | | | | | TR-TY | |
| Grout | | | | | | | | | | | TR-TG | |
| Pitch | | | | | | | | | | | TR-TF | |
| **Metallic Paint Grade B** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Champagne | | | | | | | | | | | TR-MC | TR-MC - Legs |
| **Metal Finishing** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Anodized Matte | ZA-MT | | | | | | ZA-MT | | | | | ZA-MT - Pull |
| **Laminate - Solid Grade A** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Linen | H-WL | H-WL | H-WL | H-WL | H-WL | HP-WL | | H-WL | H-WL | H-WL | | H-WL |
| Platinum | H-3P | H-3P | H-3P | H-3P | H-3P | HP-3P | | H-3P | H-3P | H-3P | | H-3P |
| Putty | H-AA | H-AA | H-AA | H-AA | H-AA | HP-AA | | H-AA | H-AA | H-AA | | H-AA |
| **Glass (Grade)** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clear, Std, Tempered (A) | | | 2G-01C | | | | | | 2G-01C | 2G-01C | 2G-01C | |
| Clear, Low Iron, Tempered (B) | | | | | | | | | 2G-0LC | | | |
| Satin Etch, Std, Tempered (C) | | | 2G-E21 | | | | | | | 2G-E21 | 2G-E21 | |
| White Backpainted, Std, Tempered (D) | | | | | | | | | | | 2G-SSW | |
| White Backpainted, Low Iron, Tempered (F) | | | | | | | | | | | 2G-SLW | |
| Stripes Low (Iconic, Std, Tempered) (C)(d) | | | 2G-ELL | | | | | | | | | |
| Stripes Medium (Iconic, Std, Tempered) (D)(d) | | | 2G-EML | | | | | | | | | |
| Stripes High (Iconic, Std, Tempered) (E)(d) | | | 2G-EDL | | | | | | | | | |
| Branches Low (Iconic, Std, Tempered) (C)(d) | | | 2G-ELP | | | | | | | | | |
| Branches Medium (Iconic, Std, Tempered) (D)(d) | | | 2G-EMP | | | | | | | | | |
| Branches High (Iconic, Std, Tempered) (E)(d) | | | 2G-EDP | | | | | | | | | |
| **Translucent Grade C** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | | | | | | | | | | 55-0WT | 55-0WT | |

(d) Directional

### Components that have a non-specifiable finish

| | Anodized Aluminum | White | Light Platinum Hub and Graphite Trim |
|---|---|---|---|
| Flip Top Unit bezels for power and data | ● | | |
| Flip Top Unit bezel interior and outlets | | ● | |
| Caster | | | ● |

### Systems Fabric

| | |
|---|---|
| **Fabric Grade A** | |
| Highlands | L6 |
| Point | EE |
| Tailored | PY |
| Tuscan | TK |
| **Fabric Grade B** | |
| Classic | L5 |
| Hue | 6 |
| Puzzler | 7L |
| Ritz | PV |
| Senza | R9 |
| **Fabric Grade C** | |
| Birds Nest | PH |
| Geode | PR |
| Glimmer by Maharam | 2C |
| Maypole by Maharam | 2D |

### Seating Fabric

| | |
|---|---|
| **Fabric Grade A** | |
| Barque | 7 |
| Cobblestone | MG |
| Dottie | ME |
| Twist | MM |
| **Fabric Grade B** | |
| Jewel | MN |
| Leef | ML |
| Tech | MV |
| Twist | MM |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Fabric Grade D** | |
| Wuhl | 1T |
| **Fabric Grade E** | |
| Brisa | XG |

### Haworth+

| |
|---|
| **Fabric Grade E/F/G** |
| Haworth+Canegie |
| Haworth+Luna Textiles |
| Haworth+Maharam |

# Legacy Finishes

The surface materials shown on this page are additional finishes available on the products.

| | Bench, File Enclosure, Floor Supported Shelf, Portal, Studio Table, Workwall Trim | Workwall Backer | Workwall Credenza Top | File Enclosure Backers | Worksurfaces | Worksurface Edge Trim | Workwall Suspended Shelves | Shelf Backer | Sliding Doors | Modular Receptacle, Grommet, Task light | Patterns Storage/Pull and Legs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Paint Grade A** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beige | | | | | | | | | | TR-R | |
| Chalk | | | | | | | | | | TR-AK | |
| Charcoal | | | | | | | | | | TR-K | |
| Graphite | | | | | | | | | | TR-J | |
| Grey Tone | | | | | | | | | | TR-G | |
| Putty | | | | | | | | | | TR-AA | |
| Smoke | | | | | | | | | | TR-E | |
| **Metallic Paint Grade B** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gunmetal | | | | | | | | | | TR-MG | TR-MG - Legs |
| Silver | | | | | | | | | | TR-LE | TR-LE - Legs |
| **HPL - Solid Grade A** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beige | H-34 | H-34 | H-34 | H-34 | H-34 | HP-34 | H-34 | H-34 | H-34 | | H-34 |
| Chalk | H-AK | H-AK | H-AK | H-AK | H-AK | HP-AK | H-AK | H-AK | H-AK | | H-AK |
| Charcoal | H-8J | H-8J | H-8J | H-8J | H-8J | HP-8J | H-8J | H-8J | H-8J | | H-8J |
| Graphite | H-3J | H-3J | H-3J | H-3J | H-3J | HP-3J | H-3J | H-3J | H-3J | | H-3J |
| Smoke | H-3E | H-3E | H-3E | H-3E | H-3E | HP-3E | H-3E | H-3E | H-3E | | H-3E |
| **Laminate - Wood Grain Grade A** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Amber Cherry | | | | | H-AM | | | | | | |
| Maple | | | | | H-AE | | | | | | |
| **Laminate - Patterned Grade A** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Barley Grain | | | | | H-DH | | | | | | H-DH |
| Oats Grain | | | | | H-DA | | | | | | H-DA |
| Wheat Grain | | | | | H-DE | | | | | | H-DE |
| Owl Nest | | | | | H-EK | | | | | | H-EK |
| Quail Nest | | | | | H-EC | | | | | | H-EC |
| Rhea Nest | | | | | H-ED | | | | | | H-ED |
| Robin Nest | | | | | H-EA | | | | | | H-EA |
| Grey Spex | | | | | H-22 | | | | | | H-22 |
| White Spex | | | | | H-21 | | | | | | H-21 |

## Systems Fabric

| Fabric Grade A | |
|---|---|
| Iowa | FZ |
| Striae | C1 |
| Tatami | W5 |

| Fabric Grade B | |
|---|---|
| Biscotti | FN |
| Kio | ZR |
| Landscape | C2 |
| Shimmer | WS |
| Traffic | WZ |
| Trax | W9 |

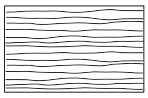
## Seating Fabric

| Fabric Grade A | |
|---|---|
| Gauge | 1X |
| **Fabric Grade B** | |
| Cocktail | 1W |
| **Fabric Grade C** | |
| Karakul | 1P |

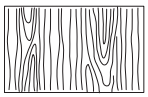
**Alert:**
These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.
Mirage – C3

# Wood Finishes

**Preferred**

| Wood Group | Veneer Type | Variety | Cutting Technique | Surface | Matching Technique | Grain Direction | | Finish Name/ Color | Specification Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Vertical Element | Component Face | | |
| A  | Double Cut | Obeche | Double Cut | Open Pore | N/A | Vertical | Horizontal | Applegate | 2P-RL |
| | | | | | | | | Beachwood | WL-RL |
| | | | | | | | | Butternut | 2R-RL |
| | | | | | | | | Ebony | WJ-RE |
| | | | | | | | | Echo | 2N-RL |
| | | | | | | | | Melba | WE-RT |
| | | | | | | | | Sorrel | WF-RC |
| | | | | | | | | Wenge | WC-RW |

**Legacy**

| Wood Group | Veneer Type | Variety | Cutting Technique | Surface | Matching Technique | Grain Direction | | Finish Name/ Color | Specification Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Vertical Element | Component Face | | |
| B  | Natural | Maple | Plain Sliced | Open Pore | Book Matched | Vertical | Vertical | Light Maple | VP-LM |
| | | | | | | | | Natural on Maple | VP-N |
| | | | | | | | | Sand on Maple | VP-AD |
| | Natural | Cherry | Plain Sliced | Open Pore | Book Matched | Vertical | Vertical | Medium Cherry | VC-U |
| | | | | | | | | Amber on Cherry | VC-CA1 |
| | | | | | | | | Classic on Cherry | VC-83 |
| | | | | | | | | American on Cherry | VC-W23 |
| | | | | | | | | Light Cherry | VC-W06 |
| | Natural | Oak | Plain Sliced | Open Pore | Book Matched | Vertical | Vertical | Natural on Oak | VJ-W05 |
| | Natural | Walnut | Plain Sliced | Open Pore | Book Matched | Vertical | Vertical | Espresso on Walnut | VR-W15 |
| | | | | | | | | Retro on Walnut | VR-W31 |
| | | | | | | | | Mahogany Satin on Walnut | VR-W21 |
| | | | | | | | | Naturally Walnut | VR-W12 |

**Alert:**
These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.
Crown on Cherry – VC-W24
Cordovan on Walnut – VR-W13

# Systems Fabrics/Color Legend – Preferred Fabrics

## Systems Fabric

- **Patterns Tackboards and Screens.**
- **Senza* is available on Tackboards only.**

**(1)Puzzler not available on desk mounted screens.**

- To obtain fabric samples contact your authorized Haworth dealer.
- Fabric and finish availability as well as technical information are subject to change; Refer to Haworth.com/surfaces for current information.

ⓓ = Directional fabric

**Fabric Grade: A ⓓ**
**HIGHLANDS**
**100% Recycled Polyester, 100% REPREVE®**
L6-AG Glen
L6-AH Heather
L6-AL Loch
L6-AM Moor
L6-AP Peat
L6-AT Thatch

**Fabric Grade: A**
**POINT**
**100% Virgin Polyester**
EE-AG Compass
EE-AC Decimal
EE-AF Focal
EE-AD Nib
EE-AA Peak
EE-AE Vertex

**Fabric Grade A ⓓ**
**TAILORED**
**100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester**
PY-AL Alter
PY-BU Buttons
PY-DR Draper
PY-FC French Chalk
PY-HE Hem
PY-MA Mannequin
PY-SE Seam
PY-SH Shears
PY-SU Suit
PY-TH Thread
PY-TR Tradition

**Fabric Grade A ⓓ**
**TUSCAN**
**65% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 35% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/ (35% REPREVE® )**
TK-AR Arno
TK-CA Carrara
TK-DA David
TK-ET Etruscan
TK-FL Florence
TK-LM Limoncello
TK-MA Masonry
TK-ME Medici
TK-TR Olive Tree
TK-PS Pisa
TK-RM Romanesque
TK-RU Rustic
TK-SE Siena

**Fabric Grade: B ⓓ**
**CLASSIC**
**82% Recycled Polyester, 18% Polyester, 82% REPREVE®**
L5-AJ Art
L5-AG Car
L5-AF Comedy
L5-AR Dance
L5-AH Design
L5-AD Drama
L5-AT Movie
L5-AA Musical
L5-AC Radio
L5-AS Song

**Fabric Grade: B ⓓ**
**HUE**
**62% Antimony Free Polyester, 38% Virgin Polyester**
6-BK Bark
6-ED Eddy
6-FR Froth
6-GK Ginko
6-LT Latte
6-LF Leaf
6-LM Lemon
6-MG Marigold
6-MR Marine
6-PP Poppy
6-RD Red
6-SS Seaside
6-SP Spring
6-ST Steam
6-TQ Turquoise
6-WP Wisp

**Fabric Grade: B**
**PUZZLER (1)**
**100% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester**
7L-C Clue
7L-CR Cryptic
7L-E Enigma
7L-I Intrigue
7L-M Maze
7L-R Riddle

**Fabric Grade B ⓓ**
**RITZ**
**49% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 51% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/ (51% REPREVE®)**
PV-BR Bravo
PV-BT Black Tie
PV-CA Candle Light
PV-CH Champagne
PV-CL Classy
PV-CT Class Act
PV-FR Formal
PV-VA Ovation
PV-WT White Tie

**Fabric Grade: B**
**SENZA***
**100% Eco Intelligent Polyester**
MBDC Cradle to Cradle
R9-AA Bare
R9-AM Barefoot
R9-AK Calm
R9-AE Casual
R9-AN Dare
R9-AL Flirt
R9-AF Natural
R9-AG Surprise
R9-AH Whisper

**Fabric Grade C ⓓ**
**BIRDS NEST**
**38% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 20% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/ 42% Recycled Polyester (20% REPREVE®)**
PH-CA Canary
PH-EA Eagle
PH-EG Egret
PH-FA Falcon
PH-HE Heron
PH-HU Hummingbird
PH-MD Morning Dove
PH-NU Nuthatch
PH-WL Owl
PH-RA Raven
PH-SA Sandpiper
PH-ST Stork
PH-SW Swan

**Fabric Grade C ⓓ**
**GEODE**
**34% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 26% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/ 40% Recycled Polyester (26% REPREVE®)**
PR-BS Bismuth
PR-CA Calcite
PR-CT Citrine
PR-CR Crystal
PR-FL Fluorite
PR-GA Galena
PR-HL Hollow
PR-MA Malachite
PR-QU Quartz
PR-WN Wonder

**Fabric Grade: C ⓓ**
**GLIMMER by Maharam**
**100% Polyester (62.5% Virgin/37.5% Recycled)**
2C-8 Acknowledge
2C-3 Allude
2C-2 Murmur
2C-7 Omen
2C-6 Reply
2C-4 Tidal
2C-5 Vibe
2C-1 Winter

**Fabric Grade: C ⓓ**
**MAYPOLE by Maharam**
**100% Polyester**
2D-4 Reed
2D-3 Rush
2D-6 Sway
2D-1 Tone
2D-5 Twirl
2D-2 Waver

**Haworth+**
For information on Haworth+ Alliance Program, please refer to:
Haworth.com/surfaces > Haworth+ Library

# Seating Fabrics/Color Legend – Preferred Fabrics

## Seating Fabric

- **Patterns Cushions.**
- **Brisa Faux Leather is available on Belong Blotter.**
- **Wuhl is available on Belong Blotter and Belong Screens.**

**Fabric Grade: A** ⓓ
**BARQUE**
**31% Recycled Polyester,**
**69% Polyester,**
**31% REPREVE®**

| | |
|---|---|
| 7-AH | Ash |
| 7-AS | Aspen |
| 7-BR | Birch |
| 7-BW | Black Walnut |
| 7-CN | Chestnut |
| 7-GO | Golden Oak |
| 7-RB | Redbud |
| 7-WL | Willow |

**Fabric Grade: A** ⓓ
**COBBLESTONE**
**65% Post Industrial**
**Recycled Polyester**
**35% Post Consumer**
**Recycled Polyester**

| | |
|---|---|
| MG-A | Alley |
| MG-AV | Avenue |
| MG-C | Courtyard |
| MG-M | Metropolitan |
| MG-PW | Pathway |
| MG-PA | Pavers |
| MG-P | Plaza |
| MG-S | Stickball |
| MG-V | Venezia |

**Fabric Grade: A** ⓓ
**DOTTIE**
**89% Post Industrial**
**Recycled Polyester,**
**11% Post Consumer**
**Recycled Polyester**

| | |
|---|---|
| ME-CA | Calico |
| ME-C | Chads |
| MM-DD | Dew Drops |
| ME-F | Flecks |
| ME-M | Morse |
| ME-P | Pip |
| ME-PD | Polka Dots |
| ME-R | Roulette |
| ME-T | Tabby |
| ME-Y | Yahtzee |

**Fabric Grade: A** ⓓ
**TWIST**
**80% Post Consumer**
**Recycled Polyester,**
**20% from Rayon Bamboo**

| | |
|---|---|
| MM-AS | And Shout |
| MM-C | Coil |
| MM-CS | Corkscrew |
| MM-CU | Curl |
| MM-D | DNA |
| MM-I | Ivy |
| MM-P | Plot |
| MM-SW | Sidewinder |
| MM-S | Snail |
| MM-SP | Spire |
| MM-WH | Whirlpool |
| MM-W | Winding |

**Fabric Grade: B** ⓓ
**JEWEL**
**77% Post Industrial**
**Recycled Polyester,**
**23% Post Consumer**
**Recycled Polyester**

| | |
|---|---|
| MN-AM | Amber |
| MN-A | Aquamarine |
| MN-C | Citrine |
| MN-E | Emerald |
| MN-G | Garnet |
| MN-J | Jade |
| MN-M | Malachite |
| MN-R | Ruby |
| MN-S | Sapphire |
| MN-TE | Tiger's Eye |

**Fabric Grade: B** ⓓ
**LEEF**
**49% Post Industrial**
**Recycled Polyester,**
**51% Post Consumer**
**Recycled Polyester**

| | |
|---|---|
| ML-A | Aspen |
| ML-B | Beet |
| ML-C | Coca |
| ML-CN | Coconut |
| ML-F | Fennel |
| ML-HE | Henna |
| ML-H | Hosta |
| ML-HY | Hydrangea |
| ML-M | Moonflower |
| ML-PE | Petunia |
| ML-P | Pumpkin |
| ML-S | Sunflower |
| ML-V | Violet |

**Fabric Grade: B** ⓓ
**TECH**
**100% Post Consumer**
**Recycled Polyester**

| | |
|---|---|
| MV-AI | A.I. |
| MV-AN | Anatomy |
| MV-A | Aviation |
| MV-B | Bionics |
| MV-C | Cosmos |
| MV-D | Disc |
| MV-E | Electric |
| MV-F | Forestry |
| MV-L | Logic |
| MV-P | Optics |
| MV-RA | Radio |
| MV-R | Rocket |
| MV-SF | Sci-Fi |
| MV-S | Skill |
| MV-T | Theory |
| MV-Z | Zoology |

**Fabric Grade: E** ⓓ
**BRISA FAUX LEATHER**
**100% Polyurethane,**
**100% Rayon Backing**

| | |
|---|---|
| XG-3 | Aztec |
| XG-8 | Basil |
| XG-12 | Black Onyx |
| XG-9 | Cabernet |
| XG-5 | Cambridge Blue |
| XG-15 | Camel |
| XG-7 | Canyon |
| XG-14 | French Vanilla |
| XG-19 | Iguana |
| XG-18 | Night Navy |
| XG-4 | Sage |
| XG-1 | Salsa |
| XG-17 | Sterling Blue |
| XG-11 | Truffle |
| XG-13 | White |

**Fabric Grade: D** ⓓ
**WUHL**
**100% Wool**
**MBDC Cradle to Cradle**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1T-16 | Black |
| 1T-1 | Buckskin |
| 1T-2 | Chaps |
| 1T-15 | Charcoal Flannel |
| 1T-10 | Fern |
| 1T-7 | Geranium |
| 1T-14 | Grey Flannel |
| 1T-11 | Hyacinth |
| 1T-5 | Maize |
| 1T-12 | Marine |
| 1T-3 | Mesquite |
| 1T-8 | Peony |
| 1T-4 | Rainforest |
| 1T-9 | Reef |
| 1T-6 | Squash |
| 1T-13 | Walnut |

**Haworth+**
For information on Haworth+ Alliance Program, please refer to:
Haworth.com/surfaces > Haworth+ Library

# Systems Fabrics/Color Legend – Legacy Fabrics

- Patterns Tackboards and Screens.
- To obtain fabric samples contact your authorized Haworth dealer.
- Fabric and finish availability as well as technical information are subject to change; Refer to Haworth.com/surfaces for current information.

ⓓ = Directional fabric

**Fabric Grade: A** ⓓ
**IOWA**
**100% Recycled Polyester**

| | |
|---|---|
| FZ-10 | Badger |
| FZ-6 | Bixby |
| FZ-3 | Bobwhite |
| FZ-2 | Cedar Rock |
| FZ-11 | Clear Lake |
| FZ-13 | Emerson |
| FZ-7 | Gar |
| FZ-9 | Honeycreek |
| FZ-1 | Manawa |
| FZ-5 | Rice Lake |
| FZ-4 | Trappers Bay |
| FZ-12 | Walnut Woods |
| FZ-8 | Wapello |

**Fabric Grade: A** ⓓ
**STRIAE**
**42% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester**
**42% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester**
**16% Polyester (84% REPREVE®)**

| | |
|---|---|
| C1-AJ | Beam |
| C1-AM | Band |
| C1-AH | Element |
| C1-AF | Fillet |
| C1-AC | Moonlight |
| C1-AE | Ray |
| C1-AK | Ribbons |
| C1-AD | Straws |
| C1-AA | Stream |
| C1-AL | Trace |

**Fabric Grade: A** ⓓ
**TATAMI**
**100% Polyester**

| | |
|---|---|
| W5-1 | Agave |
| W5-2 | Coir |
| W5-3 | Geta |
| W5-4 | Hemp |
| W5-5 | Jute |
| W5-6 | Kayar |
| W5-7 | Kobe |
| W5-8 | Saffron |
| W5-9 | Sapporo |
| W5-10 | Sisal |
| W5-12 | Tabi |
| W5-11 | Tesori |

**Fabric Grade: B** ⓓ
**BISCOTTI**
**100% Recycled Polyester**

| | |
|---|---|
| FN-AJ | Atlantis |
| FN-AE | Copper |
| FN-AW | Curry |
| FN-AT | Fig |
| FN-AL | Fresco |
| FN-AX | Icing |
| FN-AR | Macaroon |
| FN-AF | Maize |
| FN-AG | Opal Gray |
| FN-AD | Pesto |
| FN-AC | Phoenician |
| FN-AH | Sea Spray |
| FN-AA | Shark |
| FN-AN | Silver Ash |
| FN-AP | Torte |
| FN-AM | Wafer |

**Fabric Grade: B** ⓓ
**KIO**
**100% Recycled Polyester**

| | |
|---|---|
| ZR-6 | Bennett |
| ZR-8 | Cascade |
| ZR-7 | Crew |
| ZR-5 | FUD |
| ZR-3 | Jeanlin |
| ZR-1 | Jib |
| ZR-11 | Reeds Lake |
| ZR-13 | Regatta |
| ZR-10 | Sailor |
| ZR-2 | Sentra |
| ZR-12 | Smurf |
| ZR-9 | TSJ |
| ZR-4 | Yippi Kio |

**Fabric Grade: B** ⓓ
**LANDSCAPE**
**100% Recycled Polyester**

| | |
|---|---|
| C2-AD | Estate |
| C2-AH | Harvest |
| C2-AJ | Panorama |
| C2-AF | Parkland |
| C2-AC | Photograph |
| C2-AE | Seascape |
| C2-AA | Vista |

**Fabric Grade: B** ⓓ
**SHIMMER**
**100% Recycled Polyester**

| | |
|---|---|
| WS-5 | Cellophane |
| WS-8 | Copper |
| WS-13 | Dew |
| WS-14 | Diamond |
| WS-9 | Flaxen |
| WS-4 | Gems |
| WS-11 | Glass |
| WS-1 | Glitter |
| WS-10 | Mirage |
| WS-16 | Mirror |
| WS-2 | Moonlight |
| WS-6 | Puddle |
| WS-15 | Reflection |
| WS-12 | Stars |
| WS-3 | Water |
| WS-7 | Wet Grass |

**Fabric Grade: B** ⓓ
**TRAFFIC**
**100% Recycled Polyester**

| | |
|---|---|
| WZ-9 | Autobon |
| WZ-6 | Country Drive |
| WZ-7 | Freeway |
| WZ-5 | Gridlock |
| WZ-1 | Jam |
| WZ-3 | Merge |
| WZ-8 | Route 66 |
| WZ-4 | Ticket |
| WZ-2 | Yield |

**Fabric Grade: B** ⓓ
**TRAX**
**100% Recycled Polyester**

| | |
|---|---|
| W9-8 | Back |
| W9-5 | Cover Your |
| W9-2 | Eight |
| W9-4 | Field |
| W9-6 | Railroad |
| W9-1 | Sand |
| W9-7 | Tire |
| W9-3 | Trolley |

**ALERT:** These materials are current, however, they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

**Fabric Grade: C** ⓓ
**MIRAGE**
**100% Recycled Polyester**

| | |
|---|---|
| C3-AF | Aura |
| C3-AE | Dream |
| C3-AC | Ghost |
| C3-AK | Illusion |
| C3-AJ | Oasis |
| C3-AH | Pool |
| C3-AD | Reflection |
| C3-AA | Visage |

# Seating Fabrics/Color Legend – Legacy Fabrics

- Patterns Cushions.

ⓓ = Directional fabric

**Fabric Grade: A**
**GAUGE**
**100% Recycled Polyester**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1X-5 | Depth |
| 1X-4 | Gas |
| 1X-11 | Narrow |
| 1X-8 | Pressure |
| 1X-2 | Rain |
| 1X-12 | Sea |
| 1X-13 | Standard |
| 1X-10 | Test |
| 1X-3 | Time |
| 1X-9 | Water |
| 1X-6 | Weather |
| 1X-1 | Wind |
| 1X-7 | Wire |

**Fabric Grade: B** ⓓ
**COCKTAIL**
**100% Eco Intelligent Polyester**
**MBDC Certified Cradle to Cradle Gold**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1W-12 | Black Cow |
| 1W-8 | Blue Moon |
| 1W-13 | Boilermaker |
| 1W-1 | Bubbly |
| 1W-3 | Gibson |
| 1W-4 | Grasshopper |
| 1W-7 | Lounge |
| 1W-16 | Margarita |
| 1W-14 | Mojito |
| 1W-11 | Old Fashion |
| 1W-6 | Pink Squirrel |
| 1W-15 | Sidecar |
| 1W-9 | Stinger |
| 1W-2 | Stout |
| 1W-5 | Swizzle |

**Fabric Grade: C** ⓓ
**KARAKUL**
**100% Recycled Polyester**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1P-8 | Coil |
| 1P-7 | Curl |
| 1P-4 | French Knots |
| 1P-5 | Kink |
| 1P-1 | Knobby |
| 1P-2 | Loopy |
| 1P-9 | Poodle |
| 1P-6 | Terry |
| 1P-3 | Wooly |

**Fabric Grade: A** ⓓ
**HORIZON**
**100% Polyester**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1N-001 | Beeline |
| 1N-004 | Birdseye |
| 1N-003 | Border |
| 1N-002 | Compass |
| 1N-005 | Panorama |
| 1N-008 | Skyline |
| 1N-006 | Sweep |
| 1N-007 | Vista |

**Fabric Grade: A**
**INTERVAL**
**56% Nylon**
**44% Recycled Polyester**

| | |
|---|---|
| 3F-03 | Adrian |
| 3F-08 | Bayou |
| 3F-17 | Binary |
| 3F-06 | Carnelian |
| 3F-16 | Charm |
| 3F-12 | Chimera |
| 3F-18 | Echo |
| 3F-14 | Flaxen |
| 3F-01 | Mink |
| 3F-13 | Nutra |
| 3F-02 | Polaris |
| 3F-19 | Realis |
| 3F-15 | Tarium |

**Fabric Grade: A** ⓓ
**MOODRING**
**64% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/**
**36% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester**

| | |
|---|---|
| NQ-4 | Calm ■ |
| NQ-24 | Cheerful |
| NQ-3 | Cool ■ |
| NQ-21 | Grounded |
| NQ-25 | Happy |
| NQ-22 | Inspired |
| NQ-23 | Intense |
| NQ-8 | Joy ■ |
| NQ-10 | Liberate ■ |
| NQ-28 | Peaceful |
| NQ-26 | Restful |
| NQ-27 | Zen |

**Fabric Grade: A**
**RAVENNA**
**56% Nylon,**
**44% Polyester**

| | |
|---|---|
| 3E-15 | Aqua Marine |
| 3E-02 | Azurite |
| 3E-17 | Basalt |
| 3E-19 | Jade |
| 3E-18 | Lode |
| 3E-01 | Marquetry |
| 3E-04 | Melange |
| 3E-12 | Omnium |
| 3E-14 | Oolite |
| 3E-05 | Pastiche |
| 3E-07 | Pietra |
| 3E-16 | Sinter |
| 3E-08 | Tesserae |

**Fabric Grade: A** ⓓ
**SQUARZ**
**60% Recycled Polyester,**
**40% Rayon**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1R-3 | Boxy |
| 1R-5 | Checkers |
| 1R-6 | Chess |
| 1R-10 | Cinder Blocks |
| 1R-2 | Hopscotch |
| 1R-9 | Ice Cube |
| 1R-7 | Square Dance |
| 1R-8 | Square Pants |
| 1R-4 | T-Square |
| 1R-1 | What A Square |

**Fabric Grade: A** ⓓ
**TELLURE**
**100% Polyester**

| | |
|---|---|
| 3A-31 | Aegean |
| 3A-18 | Black |
| 3A-20 | Burgundy |
| 3A-40 | Chocolate |
| 3A-28 | Dynamo |
| 3A-22 | Galaxy |
| 3A-42 | Geranium |
| 3A-36 | Grass |
| 3A-35 | Ivory |
| 3A-23 | Jodhpurs |
| 3A-33 | Miami |
| 3A-19 | Navy |
| 3A-6 | Nickel |
| 3A-34 | Ocean |
| 3A-32 | Sky |
| 3A-38 | Slate |
| 3A-37 | Spring |
| 3A-39 | Steel |
| 3A-41 | Sunflower |
| 3A-43 | Tomato |

**Fabric Grade: A** ⓓ
**ZINGER**
**63% Polyester/**
**37% Recycled Polyester/**
**13% REPREVE©**

| | |
|---|---|
| NI-2 | BBQ |
| NI-17 | Beluga |
| NI-10 | Bluegill |
| NI-8 | Chips |
| NI-11 | Classic |
| NI-16 | Concord |
| NI-13 | Frog |
| NI-15 | Glade |
| NI-9 | Grain |
| NI-12 | Granny |
| NI-4 | Gravel |
| NI-18 | Kiwi |
| NI-20 | Mulberry |
| NI-3 | Onion |
| NI-6 | Pacific |
| NI-1 | Roan |
| NI-21 | Tar |
| NI-7 | Wagon |
| NI-19 | Wicker |
| NI-5 | Wolf |

**Customer's Own Material (COM)**

For general Customer's Own Material information including: processes and forms, please refer to:
Haworth.com/surfaces > COM Section

For information on approved COM's, please refer to:
Haworth.com/surfaces > COM Library

For information on Haworth+ Alliance Program, please refer to:
Haworth.com/surfaces > Haworth+ Library

**Note:** For additional X Series cushion fabrics refer to Steel Casegoods, Files, and Storage Price List.

# COM Yardage Requirements

**Procedure**

To confirm approval of or request new approval for COM's, contact the **Haworth Inquiry Center (1.800.426.8562), or http://hub.Haworth.com, or www.haworth.com > surface collection > COM Library** to determine if the COM you have selected has already been tested and approved for use on our product.

If the fabric is approved, and the directional orientation (directional rightway, directional railroad, or non-directional) of the tested fabric has been confirmed, then refer to the appropriate column in the chart for yardage requirements.

**Steps to follow to calculate fabric usage:**

1) Identify product type and size.
2) Determine method in which fabric is to be cut (directional rightway, directional railroad or non-directional).
3) Determine fabric roll width.
4) Find corresponding fabric usage value from the table.
5) Calculate fabric required using the formula below:
   **Fabric usage = number of units x number of sides with fabric x fabric usage (from tables) + C (constant).**

**Constant — Compose®, PREMISE®, PLACES® and UniGroup®**

| Product | C |
|---|---|
| Panels | 2.5 |
| Tackboards, Tackstrips | 1.5 |
| Desktop Screens | 1.5 |
| OSUs and Flipper Doors | 1.5 |
| LFBs and VSUs | 1.5 |
| Trim Covers (Finish Post, End of Run) | 1.5 |
| Stackable Pads | 1.5 |
| Add-ons and Wainscot Panels | 1.5 |

**Constant — RACE®**

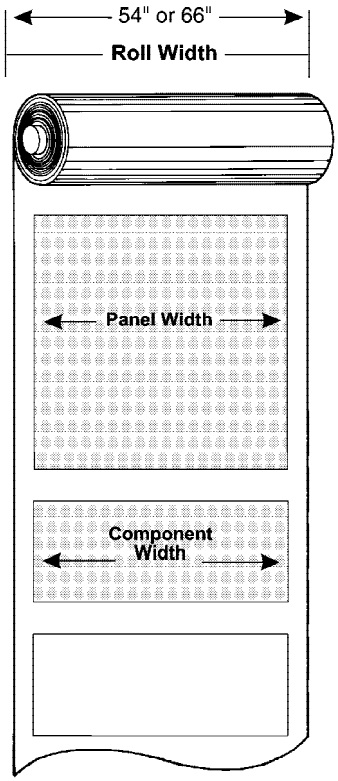
| Product | C |
|---|---|
| Desktop Screens | 1.5 |
| RACE Privacy Screens* | 0.0 |
| RACE Pads | 0.0 |

*Includes fabric for both sides. Sizes 51″-78″ include two screens.

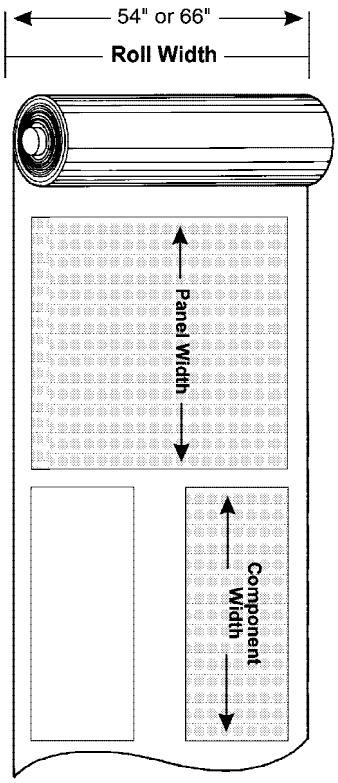
6) Repeat steps 1-5 for each product type, size and fabric.
7) Add all values together to find total number of linear yards required for the order. Add the appropriate percentage shown below to the total yardage to accommodate fabric flaws, wrinkles and other imperfections.

| | |
|---|---|
| Up to 500 yards | Add 10% |
| 501 to 1000 yards | Add 5% |
| More than 1000 yards | Add 3% |

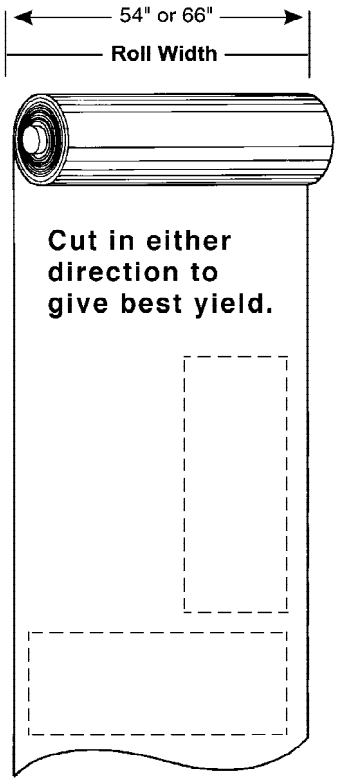
**Directional Rightway:**




**Directional Railroad:**




**Non-Directional:**



# COM Yardage Requirements

| Patterns Cushion Usage | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Nominal (Inches) | | 66 Inch Roll (Linear Yards) | | | 54 Inch Roll (Linear Yards) | | |
| Depth | Width | Rightway | Railroad | Non-directional | Rightway | Railroad | Non-directional |
| Pedestal Cushions | | | | | | | |
| 15.75″(400mm) | 14.75″(375mm) | 0.58 | 0.58 | 0.58 | 0.58 | 0.58 | 0.58 |
| 21.75″(552mm) | 14.75″(375mm) | 0.58 | 0.58 | 0.58 | 0.58 | 0.58 | 0.58 |
| 16.125″(410mm) | 23″(584mm) | 0.81 | 0.81 | 0.81 | 0.81 | 0.81 | 0.81 |
| File Cushions | | | | | | | |
| 15.75″(400mm) | 29″(737mm) | 0.97 | 0.97 | 0.97 | 0.97 | 0.97 | 0.97 |
| 15.75″(400mm) | 35″(889mm) | 1.14 | 1.14 | 1.14 | 1.14 | 1.14 | 1.14 |
| Powered Bench Cushions (Note: for 96″ and 120″ wide benches, two cushions are provided. Yardage calculations are for both cushions.) | | | | | | | |
| 22″(559mm) | 72″(1829mm) | 1.63 | 1.63 | 1.63 | 1.63 | 1.63 | 1.63 |
| | 96″(2438mm) | 2.36 | 2.36 | 2.36 | 2.36 | 2.36 | 2.36 |
| | 120″(3048mm) | 3.02 | 3.02 | 3.02 | 3.02 | 3.02 | 3.02 |
| 30″(762mm) | 72″(1829mm) | 3.25 | 3.25 | 3.25 | 3.25 | 3.25 | 3.25 |
| | 96″(2438mm) | 4.72 | 4.72 | 4.72 | 4.72 | 4.72 | 4.72 |
| | 120″(3048mm) | 6.06 | 6.06 | 6.06 | 6.06 | 6.06 | 6.06 |
| Non-Powered Bench Cushions | | | | | | | |
| 22″(559mm) | 72″(1829mm) | 2.17 | 2.17 | 2.17 | 2.17 | 2.17 | 2.17 |
| | 96″(2438mm) | 2.83 | 2.83 | 2.83 | 2.83 | 2.83 | 2.83 |
| | 120″(3048mm) | 3.50 | 3.50 | 3.50 | 3.50 | 3.50 | 3.50 |
| 30″(762mm) | 72″(1829mm) | 4.33 | 4.33 | 4.33 | 4.33 | 4.33 | 4.33 |
| | 96″(2438mm) | 5.67 | 5.67 | 5.67 | 5.67 | 5.67 | 5.67 |
| | 120″(3048mm) | 7.00 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 7.00 |

| Patterns Privacy Screen Usage | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Nominal (Inches) | | 66 Inch Roll (Linear Yards) | | | 54 Inch Roll (Linear Yards) | | |
| Height | Width | Rightway | Railroad | Non-directional | Rightway | Railroad | Non-directional |
| Straight Screen | | | | | | | |
| 28″(711mm) | 30″(762mm) | 1.89 | 2.00 | 1.89 | 1.89 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| | 36″(914mm) | 1.89 | 2.33 | 1.89 | 1.89 | 1.17 | 1.17 |
| | 42″(1067mm) | 1.89 | 2.67 | 1.89 | 1.89 | 1.33 | 1.33 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 1.89 | 3.00 | 1.89 | 1.89 | 1.50 | 1.50 |

| Patterns Workwall Tackboard Usage | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Nominal (Inches) | | 66 Inch Roll (Linear Yards) | | | 54 Inch Roll (Linear Yards) | | |
| Height | Width | Rightway | Railroad | Non-directional | Rightway | Railroad | Non-directional |
| 16″(406mm) | 36″(914mm) | 1.22 | 1.17 | 1.22 | 1.22 | 1.17 | 1.22 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 1.22 | 1.50 | 1.22 | 1.22 | 1.50 | 1.22 |
| | 60″(1524mm) | N/A | 1.83 | 1.83 | 1.22 | 1.83 | 1.22 |
| 24″(610mm) | 36″(914mm) | 1.67 | 1.17 | 1.67 | 1.67 | 1.17 | 1.67 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 1.67 | 1.50 | 1.67 | 1.67 | 1.50 | 1.67 |
| | 60″(1524mm) | N/A | 1.83 | 1.83 | 1.67 | 1.83 | 1.67 |
| 32″(813mm) | 36″(914mm) | 2.11 | 2.33 | 2.11 | 2.11 | 2.33 | 2.11 |
| | 48″(1219mm) | 2.11 | 3.00 | 2.11 | 2.11 | 3.00 | 2.11 |
| | 60″(1524mm) | N/A | 3.67 | 3.67 | 2.11 | 3.67 | 2.11 |

# North American Terms of Sale

**These Terms of Sale are part of a quotation, bid response, or other sales document issued by Haworth, Inc., Haworth, Ltd. ("Haworth").**

**These Terms of Sale do not cover products manufactured in North America shipping to non-North American countries nor do they cover products manufactured in non-North American countries shipping to North America. For those terms of sale, please contact Haworth's Global Trade and Compliance Department at 616.393.3000 or through Haworth.com.**

## A. Ordering Information

Haworth sells its products on the terms set forth in these standard Terms of Sale:

ORDERS MUST BE SUBMITTED IN WRITING OR ELECTRONICALLY (OrderLine) AS REPRESENTED BY A VALID PURCHASE ORDER, WHICH INCLUDES PRODUCT TOTAL.

An order is not binding upon Haworth until Haworth issues an order acknowledgment to the customer (the "Customer"), which will include price information and an anticipated shipping date.

### 1. Order Changes/Cancellations

For Specials, Customer's Own Material (C.O.M.), finish matches, custom colors, custom products, Master lock and key orders, and RUSH orders, no changes or cancellations are allowed 24 hours after order placement. Standard lock orders (key schedules) cannot be changed if they fall within 2 weeks of the acknowledged ship date. All other products require approval for changes or cancellations. A change/cancellation fee may apply. Contact Order Services for applicable charges.

Ship-to addresses changed within five (5) business days of shipment will incur fees to cover administrative costs due to re-labeling of product and/or reconsignment fees with the carrier.

Order cancellations are complete annulments of orders. Order changes are the deletion of line items or a change in size, color, quantity, ship-to address, or scope of work. There is no penalty for additions; however, any change may cause the order or the line items affected to be rescheduled. Order changes involving additional product and services which increase the value must be accompanied by an amended Purchase Order or other document as agreed.

ALL CHANGES MUST BE IN WRITING, REGARDLESS OF THE (DOLLAR) VALUE. CHANGES ARE NOT BINDING UPON HAWORTH UNTIL HAWORTH ISSUES AN ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF THE CHANGE.

### 2. C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material)

A Customer who requests a fabric, surface or finish material (C.O.M.) not in Haworth's standard finish offering must first confirm approval of or request new approval for the C.O.M.

Haworth will determine feasibility of the material for manufacturability. For a description of the procedure to submit C.O.M. samples, contact Haworth's Order Services department. For testing information, see the C.O.M. section of the catalog, or call Haworth Order Services.

If Haworth agrees to use the C.O.M., (1) Haworth shall have no responsibility for the condition, quality, value, performance, physical properties, or any other aspect of the C.O.M.; and (2) Haworth shall have no liability for any damages, injuries, or losses to the Customer or to any third party that shall be caused by any C.O.M., and the Customer shall hold Haworth harmless for all such liability.

### 3. Valid/Complete Purchase Order

The following information is required in order to process an order with Haworth:

#### a. Customer Information

i. **Sold To:** Legal name, complete address (if Haworth is to bill the end user, provide end user Purchase Order made out to Haworth, Inc., Haworth, Ltd.) and phone and fax number.

ii. **Ship To:** Legal name and address.

iii. **Purchase Order Number:** From the party Haworth will be billing.

iv. **Authorized Signature:** All Purchase Orders must be signed by a duly authorized representative if a signature line is present. Electronically transmitted Purchase Orders will be accepted without a signature if dealer billed and the dealer has an electronic purchase payment agreement on file.

v. **Contact Name and Phone Number:** Person Haworth should contact with any questions regarding the order.

vi. **Shipping Contact:** Name and phone number of person to be contacted regarding shipping and delivery matters.

vii. **Tagging Instructions:** This information will appear on all documentation received from Haworth including: cartons, acknowledgments, and invoices. Normally 1 tag is allowed per $8,000.

viii. **Price Agreement or National Sales Agreement Number**

ix. **Product Total:** Net dollars.

x. **Installation, Design, Project Management, and/or Service Fees**

#### b. Product Information

i. **Quantity**

ii. **Product Numbers**

iii. **Colors**

iv. **Specials:** Specify Inquiry and line number for new special products.

v. **Customer's Own Material:** Order entry code, manufacturer, pattern, color, and who is ordering the C.O.M. fabric (Haworth, dealer or the Customer).

vi. **Approval Drawings:** An authorized signature by a duly authorized representative is required for shop drawings when applicable.

vii. A deposit may be required for custom materials.

#### c. Order Confirmation

All orders will be acknowledged.

## B. Pricing Policies

### 1. Terms of Payment

Terms of payment and credit limits will be established based on financial information. Standard payment terms on open credit are net thirty (30) days from invoice date. Advance payments or other payment security may be required by Haworth. The account balance must be at or below the credit limit and current at all times (no past-due balances). Haworth reserves the right to delay or cancel any shipment to a Customer whose Haworth account balance is over the credit limit and/or past due. For walls and floors a deposit will be required.

### 2. Terms of Credit

Customer hereby authorizes Haworth to obtain such credit reports, financial information or other information as Haworth may request, including, without limitation, credit information from any financial institutions or others having a business relationship with the Customer. Customer hereby authorizes any credit references to answer Haworth's inquiries and provide such credit information and documentation as Haworth may request.

The Customer hereby releases and holds Haworth harmless for any inconvenience whatsoever, caused by any temporary or permanent withdrawal or restriction of credit privileges hereunder, or the enforcement of any of the provisions contained in this paragraph.

### 3. Past-Due Charges

Past-due balances will be increased by a maximum of 1.5% per month, or 18% annually, without forfeit of Haworth's right to immediate payment.

### 4. Applicable Prices

Prices and discounts are subject to change without notice or approval. In the event of an adjustment to pricing, National Sales Agreement (NSA) Customers will be notified in advance according to the terms of the NSA.

Applicable prices are those in effect at the time of the RECEIPT of an order; Haworth reserves the right to use the published pricing effective at the time of shipment, if the requested shipping date is more than 120 days after the order receipt date.

# North American Terms of Sale

**The price of any product sold to Customer by Haworth will be based upon the price for the products as follows:**

| Destination | Price List ("Catalog") |
|---|---|
| U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| Canada | Canadian |
| Mexico | U.S.A. |

**5. C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material) Charges**

Refer to appropriate Customer's Own Material (C.O.M.) form for applicable surface material charges.

**6. Taxes**

**a. U.S.A.:** Haworth prices do not include any sales, use or similar taxes. The Customer is responsible to remit directly to Haworth all such taxes when invoiced.

**b. Canada:** Prices listed in the Canadian catalogs include applicable customs duty. Prices do not include the Federal Goods and Services Tax or any provincial or other sales taxes. Any federal, provincial or other taxes or assessments based upon the sale or shipment of products or services sold applicable to the Customer at present or later imposed by federal, provincial or municipal agencies, shall be added and paid by the Customer.

**c. Mexico:** Prices listed in the U.S.A. catalogs do not include customs duty, value added or any other tax with respect to the sale, use, ownership, or value of any product or service provided by Haworth. Customer is responsible for all such taxes.

**NOTE:** For all countries a valid sales tax exemption certificate must be approved by and on file with Haworth prior to product shipment. Otherwise, sales tax will be due and payable to Haworth when such tax is invoiced to Customer.

**7. Services**

If, as a result of Customer request, the Haworth dealer or Haworth subsidiary provides planning/design services, storage, project management, special handling, set-up, installation and/or other services, the Customer will be charged at the local Haworth dealer/subsidiary's prevailing rates.

**8. Termination by Haworth**

Haworth may immediately terminate an order upon written notice in the event bankruptcy or insolvency proceedings are instituted by or against the Customer, or the Customer is adjudicated as bankrupt, becomes insolvent, makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or proposes or makes any arrangements for the liquidation of its debts, or a receiver or receiver and manager is appointed with respect to all or any part of the assets of the Customer.

## C. Shipping and Delivery

Haworth will have the right to determine the method of shipment and routing of product.

This section does not apply to Haworth's TecCrete or TecFlor products. TecCrete and TecFlor are sold freight collect.

If, for any reason, a delivery has to be made to an intermediate location (i.e. a location other than the "Ship To" location noted on the order or ultimate end user location), all handling and re-delivery costs incurred would be at the Customer's expense.

**1. U.S.A. - Contiguous**

All deliveries will be CPT (Carriage Paid To) (ICC Incoterms 2010) Haworth's manufacturing facilities or distribution centers. Freight charges will be prepaid by Haworth on all orders to locations within the continental United States. Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when they are placed on Haworth's means of transport.

**2. U.S.A. - Non-contiguous (Alaska, Hawaii and Puerto Rico)**

All deliveries will be CIF (Cost, Insurance and Freight) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include ocean freight and insurance to the port of the final destination. Haworth has the right to determine the carrier, method of shipment and routing. Haworth will contract with the insurer and provide minimal insurance coverage (CIF @ 110%) made payable to the Customer. Customer is responsible to obtain greater insurance if so desired.

Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when the goods are effectively at the disposal of the Customer on board the vessel at the named port of destination. Proof of delivery is a clean on board bill of lading. Customer will be responsible for all on-carriage from the receiving port to the final destination.

**3. Canada**

All deliveries will be DDP (Delivered Duty Paid) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include delivery to Customer's named place, not unloaded from any arriving means of transport. Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when they are delivered to the Customer's named facility not unloaded. Haworth will assume responsibility to file all freight claims with the carrier for any loss/damage which may occur while product is in transit, and will promptly repair or replace any damaged or lost product. Haworth requires the Customer to report all freight damage and/or loss to both the carrier and to Haworth.

**NOTE:** Under all shipping terms (U.S.A. and Canada), any additional expense resulting from Customer's request for expedited transportation, special services, packaging, handling, routing, and/or shipping method will be billed to Customer.

**4. Mexico**

All deliveries will be DAP (Delivered to Place) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include freight charges for normal surface transportation to a United States point of exportation within the 48 contiguous states. Haworth has the right to determine the carrier, method of shipment and routing.

Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when the goods are delivered to the named United States point of exportation. Haworth will provide customs clearance facilitation and arrangement of local delivery through an Authorized Dealer in Mexico, on a separately negotiated basis. Otherwise the Customer will be responsible for all customs clearance formalities and on-carriage from the United States point of exportation to the final destination in Mexico.

**5. Ship Dates and Delay**

If Haworth cannot ship products as scheduled due to causes beyond its reasonable control (such as casualty, labor disputes, or accident; inability to obtain necessary labor, material or transportation; or changes requested by the Customer), the ship date will be extended to compensate for the delay as determined by Haworth.

**6. Delivery Shortages and Damage**

Product shortages and damage must be noted on delivery receipts at the time of delivery and reported to the carrier for correction.

Claims against Haworth for shortages, errors, or damage must be made within three (3) days of the date of delivery or the Customer waives the right to make such a claim. Signed Bill of Ladings or Delivery Receipt must be sent in with claims.

**7. Storage**

Haworth may transfer product to storage at the Customer's risk and expense if the Customer is unable or unwilling to take delivery of product as originally scheduled. Upon such transfer to storage, the Customer assumes risk of loss. Haworth will invoice the Customer for storage fees and the Customer will make payments in accordance with Haworth's standard payment terms.

# North American Terms of Sale

## D. General Terms

### 1. Governing Law

For products purchased for delivery in the U.S. pursuant hereto, this Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the State of Michigan. Where Products are purchased for delivery in Canada pursuant hereto, this Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the Province of Alberta. In either case, the parties attorn to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of Michigan and Alberta, respectively for the purpose of hearing any disputes arising under this Agreement or with respect to any Products sold pursuant hereto, and agree that the provisions of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods and any other provision or law which would have the effect of applying the laws of any jurisdiction other than Michigan or Alberta, as the case may be, shall be excluded.

### 2. Force Majeure

In the event that the performance of Customer or Haworth or its participating dealer assignee(s) would be prevented, restricted, interfered with or rendered commercially impracticable by reason of Force Majeure, then upon the giving of notice to the other parties, the party affected by the Force Majeure shall be excused from performing hereunder until the Force Majeure no longer prevents, restricts, interferes with, or renders such performance commercially impracticable.

"Force Majeure" shall mean: fire, explosion, breakdown of plant, epidemic, hailstorm, snow/ice storms en route, hurricane, tornado, cyclone, flood or power failure; war, revolution, civil or military disturbances, acts of public enemies, acts of terrorism, blockade or embargo; any law, order, proclamation, regulation, ordinance, demand or requirement of any applicable governmental authority or any subdivision, authority, or representative of any such government; labor difficulties, including without limitation, strikes, slowdowns, picketing or boycotts; or difficulties beyond Haworth's reasonable control in obtaining necessary raw materials, labor, fuels and electric power, components or facilities, and any other circumstances beyond the control of the party affected.

### 3. Delays by Customer

Where Haworth has not received adequate site dimensions, Product specifications, shipping information, installation particulars or other information required by Haworth to permit the efficient manufacture of any Products, or where site conditions are not in accordance with the Installation Requirements set forth, or are not otherwise suitable to permit effective and efficient installation, the manufacture and/or delivery of Products may be delayed, and such event shall constitute a delay by the Customer. When manufacture, delivery or installation is delayed by the Customer or at the Customer's request: (i) Haworth may, at its option, present the invoice for the full price of the Products to the Customer as then due and payable; (ii) the Customer shall pay to Haworth all reasonable storage, handling and other reasonable incidental expenses incurred by Haworth in connection with such delay; and (iii) the Customer shall bear all risk of loss or damage to the Products being held by Haworth for the Customer.

### 4. Use and Installation of Products

Haworth recommends that its products be installed by certified, qualified and approved installers according to Haworth's written installation procedures. The Customer agrees to use Haworth products properly; not to remove or alter safety devices, warnings, or operation instructions placed on products by Haworth, and to instruct employees as to the proper care and use of the products according to printed instructions.

### 5. Warranty

Haworth's standard North American Lifetime Warranty will apply as appropriate. All product line warranty specifics are available in each catalog or upon request.

## E. Services

Service requests for design, installation, relocation, storage, etc. are handled by the local Haworth dealer on a separately negotiated basis. Contact the local Haworth dealer, affiliate or area sales office for more details.

**Scope of Work - Design**

Customer acknowledges that the Products to be manufactured or procured by Haworth in connection with the order are or may be custom manufactured for the Customer and that Haworth may be required to perform extensive work in relation to the design and specification of such Products. Where Customer requests that Haworth create as-built drawings or make more than two material revisions to any particular Product design or specification, Customer agrees that Haworth shall be entitled to invoice Customer with respect to such additional work on the basis of Haworth's then prevailing rates for related design and specification services.

**Installation Requirements**

Where installation services are to be provided by Haworth, its Authorized Dealer or subcontractor, a document will be provided setting forth the scope of installation work to be performed (the "Scope of Work") and the price to be charged therefore. Unless otherwise specified in the scope of work, Haworth's installation services are limited to products sold by Haworth with the exception of lighting, under floor electrical and data.

**General Conditions**

(a) Sufficient time shall be allocated by the Customer following delivery of Products and prior to Customer's occupation of the premises to allow the installation of all Products during conventional working hours, Monday through Friday, 7:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Where sufficient time is not allocated and Haworth is required or requested to perform installation work outside of such times, overtime charges shall be charged at Haworth's then prevailing rates. (b) Haworth shall be given free and exclusive access to; (i) a loading dock within 150′ of the freight elevator or hoist, which loading dock shall be of sufficient size to enable full-size tractor-trailer deliveries to the premises (where required by Haworth); (ii) a freight elevator or hoist of sufficient size and capacity to allow the efficient movement of the Products; (iii) an unobstructed and safe pathway to the area where Products are to be stored or staged; (iv) a secure storage / staging area; (v) convenient trash facilities; (vi) adequate lighting; (vii) a work site that complies with applicable health and safety legislation. Where such areas and facilities are not available, Haworth shall be entitled to bill Customer for all amounts incurred by Haworth for double-handling, product movement, lifting, hoisting, trash removal and any other resulting charges. (c) The installation site shall be free and clear of existing furniture, debris, or other obstructions (including construction in progress) and shall otherwise be in the reasonable opinion of Haworth ready for installation of the Products. Any building where Products are to be installed shall be fully closed in, dry and protected from the natural elements, with temperatures between 40°F and 90°F (4°C and 32°C) and relative humidity not to exceed 70% at all times including receipt of products, during and after installation and shall be adequately heated and/or air-conditioned. Where unusual site conditions exist which impede or prevent the normal installation of any Products, applicable extra charges shall apply at prevailing rates. (d) Haworth's installation pricing is based upon the installation occurring as one continuous delivery and installation project. Phased installation pricing shall be provided by Haworth on a case by case basis. (e) Electrical hardwiring, plumbing and mechanical work is not included and shall be the responsibility of the Customer. (f) Except as may be otherwise specifically indicated, installation pricing does not apply to projects where union labor is required. Where Haworth has provided installation pricing on the basis that non-union labor be utilized, and where Haworth is required to use union labor or it otherwise becomes impractical to use non-union labor, or where Haworth is required by law to use prevailing wages, Haworth shall be entitled to charge the Customer for any cost differential between the anticipated cost of non-union labor and the actual cost of utilizing union or prevailing wage labor. (g) Haworth shall not be responsible for obtaining permits.

# North American Terms of Sale

**Project / Site Conditions**

Lateral load bracing is not included in the scope of Haworth's work and shall not be performed by Haworth. In areas where Nexus™ or TecCrete flooring Products are to be installed by Haworth overhead construction must be completed prior to the commencement of such work to avoid damage to the panels and finishes. The existing subfloor must be smooth, mopped clean, free of moisture, dust, dirt and debris. Once installed, the access floor must be maintained in the same manner. The subfloor must have a maximum vertical elevation deviation of 0.375″ (10mm) over a horizontal span of 10′-0″ (3m), and without discontinuities in floor slope. For greater certainty, the scope of Haworth's installation work in such areas shall not be deemed to include any work required to level such subfloor, remove protrusions, remove pre-existing floor coverings or adhesives, or any other work which is required to remedy any conditions which may impede the efficient installation of Nexus™ flooring. Except as may be otherwise specifically indicated in the order, installation pricing for Nexus™ flooring Products and the Scope of Work in relation thereto shall not include any work required to remove and replace floor panels following their initial installation to provide tradespersons or others with access to the underpanel cable management cavity. In areas where movable walls are to be installed, all flooring (including carpeting) and ceiling components (including dropped ceiling grid components) shall be fully complete and ready for the installation of the movable wall products. Further, the existing floor (or other surface on which the movable wall panels are to be installed) shall have a maximum vertical deviation of 1.25″ (30mm) and the dropped ceiling grid shall have a maximum vertical deviation of 0.375″ (10mm) from the specifications to which such movable wall panels were designed and manufactured (collectively the "Permitted Tolerances"), and shall otherwise comply with any site condition assumptions made known to Haworth prior to the manufacture of such Products (the "Site Assumptions"). Where the Permitted Tolerances or Site Assumptions are not strictly adhered to or met, additional charges may be incurred in connection with site remediation and/or the modification or remanufacture of affected movable wall products, together with all resulting shipping and labor charges at Haworth's then prevailing rates for such Products and services.

**Installation Change Orders**

Where Customer requests work to be performed or materials to be provided which are not contemplated in the Scope of Work, or Customer otherwise requests Products or services not contemplated in the order (collectively "Extras"), prior to providing such Extras Haworth reserves the right to require the Customer to provide and sign a written Purchase Order or Change Order acceptable to Haworth describing the Extras and the amounts to be charged therefore, and the Customer agrees to pay such charges.

**Entire Agreement**

The order and this Agreement (including applicable Schedules) constitute the sole agreement between the parties and supercede any prior understanding or written or oral agreements between the parties (excluding National Sales Agreements). No waiver of any of the provisions of these Standard Terms and Conditions shall be binding on Haworth unless expressly agreed in writing.

***Revision Date: July 1, 2011***

# Index

Products are listed alphabetically in this index by alpha-numeric prefix/suffix codes.


| Product Code | Product Description | Page |
|---|---|---|
| EQAB | Electrical Components – Base Feed Cover | 519 |
| EQAP | Electrical Components – Hardwire – Wall Plate | 529 |
| EQE1 | Electrical Components – Flip Top Unit with Conduit | 525 |
| EQEB | Electrical Components – Power Base™ AI Infeed Harness – For use with Patterns | 520 |
| EQEB-3, 4 | Electrical Components – Infeed Harness | 519 |
| EQEB-C | Electrical Components – Infeed Harness | 519 |
| EQEG | Electrical Components – Hardwire – Junction Box | 529 |
| EQEJ | Electrical Components – Horizontal Jumper | 522 |
| EQEJ | Electrical Components – Vertical Jumper | 521 |
| EQEJ-0000 | Electrical Components – 4-Port Splitter | 522 |
| EQER | Electrical Components – Hardwire – Receptacles – Duplex | 529 |
| EQER-0015 | Modular Receptacle — 15 Amp Duplex | 527 |
| EQER-0020 | Modular Receptacle — 20 Amp Duplex | 528 |
| EQET | Electrical Components – Standard Top Feeds | 523 |
| EQTH | Electrical Components – Top Feed Harness | 524 |
| EUAW | Accessories – Wire Manager – Horizontal | 544 |
| EUE1-1221W | Electrical Components – Flip Top Unit with Cord | 526 |
| EUE1-1331W | Electrical Components – Flip Top Unit with Cord | 526 |
| GQF2 | Patterns Series File – Laminate or Wood | 548 |
| GQFC | Patterns Series File – Laminate or Wood – File Cushion | 548 |
| GQP2 | Patterns Series Pedestal – Laminate or Wood | 549 |
| GQPC | Patterns Series Pedestal – Laminate or Wood – Pedestal Cushion | 549 |
| LBJ1 | Haworth Collection Lighting – Freestanding Lighting — BRAZO® | 533 |
| LBJ2 | Haworth Collection Lighting – Freestanding Lighting — BRAZO® | 533 |
| LBJ3 | Haworth Collection Lighting – Mounted Lighting — BRAZO® | 533 |
| LBJ4 | Haworth Collection Lighting – Mounted Lighting — BRAZO® | 533 |
| LLC1 | Haworth Collection Lighting – LIM C | 531 |
| LLC2 | Haworth Collection Lighting – LIM C | 531 |
| LLH | Haworth Collection Lighting – LIM Hardware | 532 |
| LLL1 | Haworth Collection Lighting – LIM L | 530 |
| LLL2 | Haworth Collection Lighting – LIM L | 530 |
| LLL3 | Haworth Collection Lighting – LIM L | 530 |
| LLLA | Haworth Collection Lighting – LIM L | 530 |
| LLU1 | Haworth Collection Lighting – LIM Mounted | 532 |
| LLU2 | Haworth Collection Lighting – LIM Mounted | 532 |
| LLY1 | Haworth Collection Lighting – LIM Y | 531 |
| LQTS | Workwall – Task Light with Mounting Channel | 535 |
| LQTS | Workwall – Task Light without Mounting Channel | 535 |
| LUAS-0019-19ULD3 | Adaptable LED Lighting – Accent Light | 534 |
| LUTD-0019-19ULD6 | Adaptable LED Lighting – Adaptable LED — Daisy Chain Kits | 534 |
| LUTS-0019-19ULD6 | Adaptable LED Lighting – Adaptable LED Task Light | 534 |
| PQJD | Privacy Screens – Straight | 547 |
| QQBA | File Enclosure – Backer – Laminate | 506-507 |
| QQBA | File Enclosure – Backer – Wood | 508-509 |
| QQHA | File Enclosure – Horizontal Element – Laminate | 502 |
| QQHA | File Enclosure – Horizontal Element – Wood | 503 |
| QQMA | File Enclosure – Reference Return – Laminate | 512 |
| QQMA | File Enclosure – Reference Return – Wood | 513 |
| QQTA | File Enclosure – Reference Top – Laminate | 510 |
| QQTA | File Enclosure – Reference Top – Wood | 511 |
| QQUA | File Enclosure – Shell – Laminate | 494-495 |

# Index


| Product Code | Product Description | Page |
|---|---|---|
| QQUA | File Enclosure – Shell – Wood | 498-499 |
| QQUE | File Enclosure – Shell – Laminate | 494, 496 |
| QQUE | File Enclosure – Shell – Wood | 498, 500 |
| QQVA | File Enclosure – Vertical Element – Laminate (For use with Horizontal File Enclosure Element Only) | 504 |
| QQVA | File Enclosure – Vertical Element – Wood (For use with Horizontal File Enclosure Element Only) | 505 |
| QQVA | File Enclosure – Vertical Element – Laminate (For use with Reference Top and Reference Return) | 514 |
| QQVA | File Enclosure – Vertical Element – Wood (For use with Reference Top and Reference Return) | 515 |
| RQAL | Workwall Accessories – Load Distribution Floor Anchor Plate | 485 |
| RQAW | Workwall Wire Manager – Vertical | 482 |
| RQBA-GM | Workwall Backer – Segmented – Glass | 463 |
| RQBA-L2 | Workwall Backer – Half Width – Laminate | 460 |
| RQBA-LM | Workwall Backer – 24″ Segmented – Laminate | 461 |
| RQBA-WM | Workwall Backer – 24″ Segmented – Wood | 462 |
| RQBM | Workwall – Suspended Shelf Backer – Glass (For use with Workwall Suspended Shelf) | 477 |
| RQBM-L | Workwall – Suspended Shelf Backer – Laminate (For use with Workwall Suspended Shelf) | 477 |
| RQBM-W | Workwall – Suspended Shelf Backer – Wood (For use with Workwall Suspended Shelf) | 477 |
| RQCA-LJ | Workwall – Credenza Top – Laminate | 472 |
| RQCA-WK | Workwall – Credenza Top – Wood | 473 |
| RQDL | Workwall – Sliding Doors – Glass (For use with Workwall Suspended Shelves and Floor Supported Shelves) | 481 |
| RQDL | Workwall – Sliding Doors – Laminate (For use with Workwall Suspended Shelves and Floor Supported Shelves) | 479 |
| RQDL | Workwall – Sliding Doors – Wood (For use with Workwall Suspended Shelves and Floor Supported Shelves) | 480 |
| RQEH | Workwall To Compose Power Harness – 4-Circuit (2+2 or 3+1) | 484 |
| RQEH-3 | Workwall To Compose Power Harness – 3-Circuit | 484 |
| RQHA-L | Workwall – Horizontal Element – Laminate | 456 |
| RQHA-W | Workwall – Horizontal Element – Wood | 457 |
| RQIT | Workwall – Tackboards – Double Sided | 483 |
| RQMA-LN | Workwall – Reference Return – Laminate | 466 |
| RQMA-WN | Workwall – Reference Return – Wood | 467 |
| RQPA-LN | Workwall – Portal – Laminate | 468 |
| RQPA-WN | Workwall – Portal – Wood | 469 |
| RQRF | Workwall Accessories – Vertical End Trim | 486 |
| RQS1 | Workwall Suspended Shelf – Glass | 476 |
| RQS1 | Workwall Suspended Shelf – Laminate | 474 |
| RQS1 | Workwall Suspended Shelf – Wood | 475 |
| RQS3 | Workwall Suspended Shelf – Glass | 476 |
| RQS3 | Workwall Suspended Shelf – Laminate | 474 |
| RQS3 | Workwall Suspended Shelf – Wood | 475 |
| RQSC | Workwall – Floor Supported Shelf – Laminate | 478 |
| RQSC | Workwall – Floor Supported Shelf – Wood | 478 |
| RQTA-LN | Workwall – Reference Top – Laminate | 464 |
| RQTA-WN | Workwall – Reference Top – Wood | 465 |
| RQUA-L | Workwall – Shell – Laminate | 452-453 |
| RQUA-W | Workwall – Shell – Wood | 454-455 |
| RQUE-L | Workwall – Shell – Laminate | 452-453 |
| RQUE-W | Workwall – Shell – Wood | 454-455 |
| RQVA-L | Workwall – Vertical Element – Laminate (For use with Reference Top, Reference Return and Portal) | 470 |
| RQVA-L | Workwall – Vertical Element – Laminate (For use with Workwall Horizontal Element) | 458 |
| RQVA-W | Workwall – Vertical Element – Wood (For use with Reference Top, Reference Return and Portal) | 471 |
| RQVA-W | Workwall – Vertical Element – Wood (For use with Workwall Horizontal Element) | 459 |
| SQBA | Bench – Laminate | 516 |
| SQBA | Bench – Wood | 517 |
| SQBC | Bench – Cushion | 518 |
| TQEB-2930 | Electrical Components – Base Feeds – Studio Table | 493 |

# Index


| Product Code | Product Description | Page |
|---|---|---|
| TQEB-2963 | Electrical Components – Base Feeds – Studio Table | 493 |
| TQET-2930 | Electrical Components – Top Feeds – Studio Table | 492 |
| TQET-2963 | Electrical Components – Top Feeds – Studio Table | 492 |
| TQUD-L | Studio Table – Laminate | 488-489 |
| TQUD-W | Studio Table – Wood | 490-491 |
| TQUG-L | Studio Table – Laminate | 488-489 |
| TQUG-W | Studio Table – Wood | 490-491 |
| UQFL | Storage Box – Laminate | 550 |
| UQFL | Storage Box – Wood | 551 |
| UQFN | Storage Box – Laminate | 550 |
| UQFN | Storage Box – Wood | 551 |
| VZAD-0000-R | Modular Receptacle – Data Blank Cover | 527 |
| VZCQ-0000 | Workwall Accessories – Tie Bracket Kit – Compose Glass Stack | 485 |
| VZCW-0000-P | Workwall Accessories – Wall Mount | 486 |
| VZCW-G | Workwall Accessories – Glass Wall Mount | 486 |
| WQAG | Accessories – Grommet – Workwall, Credenza, Studio Table & Worksurface | 544 |
| WQAG | Haworth Collection Lighting – Grommet — For Use with BRAZO® or LIM Grommet Mounted Light Only | 533 |
| WQAG-PA | Accessories – Grommet – Workwall Suspended Shelf or Workwall Floor Supported Shelf | 544 |
| WUAR | Worksurface Supports – Worksurface Reinforcement Channel | 546 |
| WUCC-0004 | Worksurface Supports – Support Column | 545 |
| WURV-L | Adaptable Worksurface – Rectangular Convergent– Laminate | 536 |
| WURV-W | Adaptable Worksurface – Rectangular Convergent– Wood | 537 |
| WURY | Adaptable Worksurfaces – Key Conference End – Laminate | 538 |
| WURY | Adaptable Worksurfaces – Rectangular Key – Laminate | 538 |
| WURY | Adaptable Worksurfaces – Key Conference End – Wood | 539 |
| WURY | Adaptable Worksurfaces – Rectangular Key – Wood | 539 |
| ZUBF | Worksurface Supports – Flush Mount Plate | 545 |
| ZUBG-PNA | Supports – Floating Bracket – Floor Supported Shelf | 540 |
| ZUBG-PNX | Supports – Floating Bracket – Worksurface | 540 |
| ZUBJ | Supports – Studio Table – Z-Bracket | 541 |
| ZUBL | Worksurface Supports – Key Conference End Bracket | 546 |
| ZUFS | Worksurface Support End – Laminate | 542 |
| ZUFS | Worksurface Support End – Wood | 543 |
| ZZFK | Worksurface Supports – Double Support Leg | 545 |
| ZZFZ | Worksurface Supports – Adjustable Height Disc Base | 545 |

PAGE UPDATE

See Electronic Update Page

# PRODUCT NON-OBSOLESCENCE AND WARRANTY POLICY

This North American Haworth Product Non-Obsolescence and Warranty Policy (the "policy") applies to products manufactured after August 1, 2013. For products manufactured before this date please refer to the policy published in the NA Price List when purchased or contact your local Authorized Haworth Dealer*. All Haworth products are warranted for 24 hour / 7 day use over the length of the Applicable Warranty Period as set forth below.

Haworth, Inc. or Haworth, Ltd., (each called "Haworth") will make a good faith effort to maintain product compatibility within our various generations of integrated product platforms to provide our customers with spaces that adapt to change. Under our non-obsolescence policy, we commit to provide our customers with products of comparable function or operational characteristics for a term equal to the Applicable Warranty Period. Haworth fabrics and finishes must be updated periodically to maintain the market appeal of our products and respond to the demands and changing preferences of our customers. As a result, we or the manufacturer may discontinue some fabrics and finishes before expiration of the Applicable Warranty Period.

If a new product purchased or leased from Haworth or from an Authorized Haworth Dealer proves to be defective (as defined below) while the product is still in the possession of the initial purchaser or lessee and if they, within the Applicable Warranty Period, send notice of the defect to Haworth by electronic mail (customerservice@haworth.com), then, except as provided below, Haworth will, at Haworth's option, either repair or replace the product, at Haworth's expense, or refund the purchase price of the product. Except as provided below, a product shall be considered "defective" if Haworth finds that it is defective in material or workmanship and if the defect materially impairs the value of the product to the purchaser or lessee. The applicable warranty period begins on the day the product is manufactured. If a product that the purchaser or lessee references in a notice of defect was not installed by a Haworth Certified installer and/or reconfigured by a Haworth-trained installer, then the product may not be considered defective and Haworth will not be obligated to repair or replace it or to refund its price.

## PRODUCTS / APPLICABLE WARRANTY PERIOD

### LIFETIME

All Haworth products are warranted for lifetime *except products, components and materials described below:*

### TWELVE YEARS

All Haworth NA manufactured seating is warranted for 24/7 multiple shift use by persons up to 325 lbs and includes the framework, mechanisms, seating foam, seat & back mesh and seating glides & casters.

All wood or wood framed products.

### TEN YEARS

All wall products (excluding soft close door mechanisms warranted for Two Years), electrical components (excluding Power Base™ AI and workware products), electrical accessories, fixed task lighting (excluding LED lighting), adjustable keyboard pads, monitor arms and products that are at any time used in a classroom or educational environment (other than administration areas) *except as limited or described below:*

### FIVE YEARS

Fabric scrims and fabrics rated Heavy Duty (A) under the Association of Contract Textiles Guidelines, leather, vertical use markerboard laminates, user-adjustable worksurface mechanisms, gel arm caps, thermofused laminates, slow close mechanisms, LED lighting, electronic ballasts used in task lighting, horizontal glass or thermoplastic table assemblies and Systems Accessories.

### THREE YEARS

workware™ products, Hoop products (excludes any warranty for surface damage such as scratches, dents or abrasions), plastic ultraviolet light color fastness and fabrics rated General Contract (a) under the Association of Contract Textiles Guidelines.

### ONE TO FIVE YEARS**

Products that are manufactured outside North America and sold into the North American market.

### ONE YEAR

Horizontal use markerboard laminate, soft palm rest, mouse pad insert and translucent edging.

Each Haworth "specials" product will be warranted for the same applicable warranty period of the comparable catalogue product unless otherwise stated on the specials solutions department inquiry response.

All software is without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied.

All service parts are warranted for two years or the remaining balance of the assembly's original warranty period, whichever is longer.

*An Authorized Haworth Dealer is any dealer or retailer that sells and installs within their primary contracted area and/or under the DealerLink Program Agreement.

**The Applicable Warranty Period for each such product is specified in Haworth's price list for the product.

A product will not be considered to be defective, and Haworth will not repair, or replace it or refund its price if the product (1) is a consumable product, such as a lamp; (2) is "Customer's Own Material" (i.e. material specified by the purchaser or lessee that is not a standard Haworth product offering, such as Haworth Alliance fabrics); (3) is not installed and used as recommended in Haworth's written specification, installation and user guides; (4) has been otherwise misused or suffered abusive damage or (5) is a product that is manufactured by a third-party supplier from whom Haworth purchases it for resale without incorporating it into Haworth product (in which case Haworth will assign to the purchaser or lessee any warranty that the manufacturer provides), unless otherwise specified by Haworth in writing.

A defect in material or workmanship does not include damage to a product, or failure of a product to operate or perform properly or to maintain appearance, caused by (a) normal wear and tear; (b) an Act of God or transportation; (c) a product alteration made without Haworth's express written authorization; (d) the natural variation of color, grain or texture found in wood and leather; (e) the natural aging found in materials such as wood, fabric and leather which results in colors shifting during use; (f) dye lot variations in fabric, leather or wall covering (g) the natural patina of leather during use; (h) "puddling" of leather or faux leather; or (i) reverse crocking of dyes from clothing onto our seating materials.

EXCEPT AS STATED ABOVE, HAWORTH DOES NOT MAKE A WARRANTY AS TO ANY PRODUCT AND, IN PARTICULAR, DOES NOT MAKE A WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Product repair or replacement or refund of the price, at Haworth's option, in accordance with this Policy, is the purchaser's or lessee's exclusive remedy for a product defect. Haworth shall not have tort liability with respect to a product, and Haworth shall not be liable for any consequential, economic, indirect, special, punitive or incidental damages arising from a product defect. Haworth shall not be liable for repair or product placement due to improper installation or any defect in materials used for installation which are not manufactured, sold or supplied by Haworth.

HAWORTH®

For more information call 800.344.2600 or 616.393.3000.

Haworth is a registered trademark of Haworth, Inc.
©Haworth, Inc. 2013 3.13 Item #0005

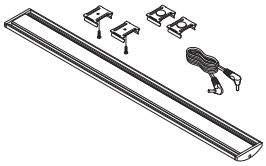
haworth.com | haworth-europe.com | haworth-asia.com

integrated palette™

Haworth's Integrated Palette includes Compose®, Enclose®, Patterns™, Planes®, Reside™, Beside™ and Belong™.

# Lighting

## Reed Premier™ Add-On LED Task Light — For Use with Reed Premier Starter LED Task Lights



LUTD-0017-1NULDN

| Fixture Length | Watts | Number | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 16.4″(417mm) | 7.8 | LUTD-0017-1NULDN | **$200.00** |
| 30.1″(765mm) | 17.6 | LUTD-0031-1NULDN | **325.02** |
| 43.7″(1110mm) | 25.9 | LUTD-0044-1NULDN | **441.11** |
| 57.4″(1458mm) | 33.6 | LUTD-0058-1NULDN | **566.13** |

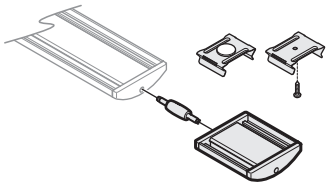
### Features
- Includes LED fixture, 8″(203mm) and 30″(762mm) daisy chain cord.
- Standard in anodized (silver) color with white end caps.
- Height: 0.5″(12.7mm); Width: 2.0″(51mm); Lengths: 16.4″(417mm), 30.1″(765mm), 43.7″(1110mm) or 57.4″(1458mm).

### Specification Tips
- For use with 120 volt, 60 hertz electrical system.
- Color Temp: 3500K.
- Color Rendition Index: 84 CRI.
- Rated Lifespan: 50,000 hour.
- Refer to the Specification Guide for a chart showing the total number of light fixtures that can be daisy chained together.
- Single touch on/off with continuous dimming from 15-100%.
- Includes screw and magnetic attachment hardware for steel, laminate and wood.
- Intended for use in horizontal applications.

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

## Reed Premier™ Add-On Occupancy Sensor



LUTS-0000

| | |
|---|---|
| LUTS-0000 | **$225.00** |

### Features
- Includes occupancy sensor and attachment connector.
- Standard in anodized (silver) color with white end caps.
- Height: 0.7″(17.8mm); Width: 2.0″(51mm); Length: 2.3″(58mm).

### Specification Tips
- For use with 120 volt, 60 hertz electrical system.
- Includes screw and magnetic attachment hardware for steel, laminate and wood.
- Intended for use in horizontal applications.

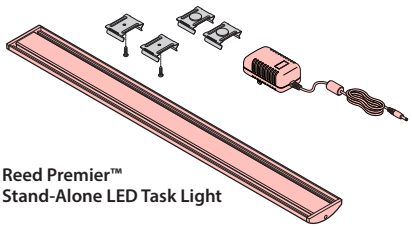
### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

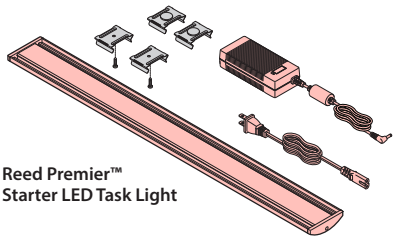
NEW PAGE
See Electronic Update Page

# Reed Premier™ LED Task Light

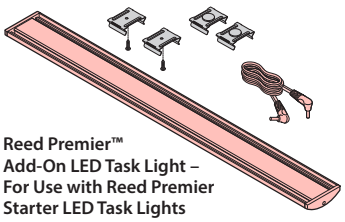




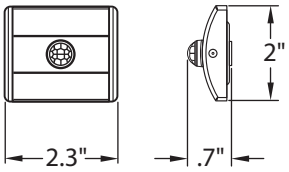
Reed Premier™
Stand-Alone LED Task Light

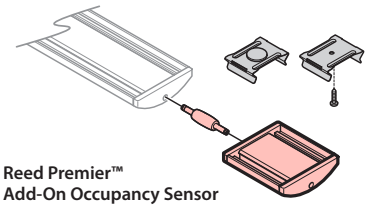


Reed Premier™
Starter LED Task Light

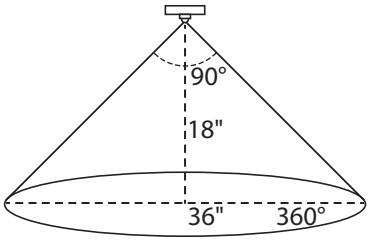


Reed Premier™
Add-On LED Task Light –
For Use with Reed Premier
Starter LED Task Lights



Reed Premier™
Add-On Occupancy Sensor




## Direction Range

- 360° lens view
- 90° outward detection angle
- 30" coverage diameter at 15"
- 36" coverage diameter at 18"

Reed Premier™ LED task lights can be mounted under laminate, wood or steel surfaces and come standard with both magnetic and screw mounting options. The lights switch allows for instant on and soft off with infinite dimming. LED task lights can be the same width or narrower than the supporting surface. Magnetic attachment allows the user to move and reposition light when needed.

## LED Task Light Specs

| Size | Actual Length | Wattage | Peak Output: Lumens | Peak Output: Foot Candles |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17" | 16.4" | 7.8 | 444 | 76 |
| 31" | 30.1" | 17.6 | 980 | 131 |
| 44" | 43.7" | 25.9 | 1412 | 148 |
| 58" | 57.4" | 33.6 | 1791 | 151 |

Rated Lifespan (LED): 50,000 hours
Color Temperature: 3500K
Color Rendering Index: 84
Dimming: 100%-15%
Auto Turn Off: 10 Hours (+/- 15 minutes)
ETL Listed

## Daisy Chain

Add-On (Daisy Chain) LED Task Lights can be added to starter LED Task Lights to link multiple lights together. The total wattage of daisy chained lights is limited by the wattage of the power supply. Refer to the chart below to see all acceptable combinations of daisy chained lights.

## Acceptable Daisy Chain Light Combinations

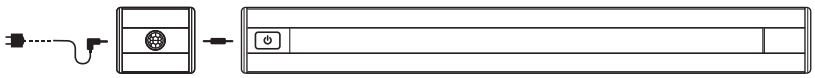
| Daisy Chain Combinations | # of 17" Lights | # of 30" Lights | # of 44" Lights | # of 58" Lights |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Combination 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Combination 2 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Combination 3 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Combination 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Combination 5 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Combination 6 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Combination 7 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Combination 8 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Combination 9 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Combination 10 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Combination 11 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Combination 12 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Combination 13 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Combination 14 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Combination 15 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Combination 16 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Combination 17 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Combination 18 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Combination 19 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |

## Reed Premier Occupancy Sensor

The Occupancy Sensor can be added to control single or multiple daisy chained Reed Premier LED Task Lights. The Occupancy Sensor is set to turn off after 30 minutes of no detection and will turn back on after detection.

## Occupancy Sensor Mounting

The occupancy sensor connects to the task light with a 1" connector (shown) or daisy chain cords. The occupancy sensor comes standard with both magnetic and screw mounting options.



Power → Sensor → Connector → Fixture

***Cannot deviate from this sequence***

NEW PAGE
See Electronic Update Page

# Technical Specifications

**LED Task Lights**

The Stand-Alone LED Task Light has a peak output of 444 Lumens/ 76 Foot Candles at 7.8 Watts. Power cord consists of a 15 Watt 24 V transformer power supply contained in a molded plug and a 9' black cord. Fixture housing is 16.4" (417mm ) long x 2" (51mm) wide x 0.5" (12 mm) high.

The Starter LED Task Lights have peak outputs of 444/980/1412/1791 Lumens, 76/131/148/151 Foot Candles, and 7.8/17.6/25.9/33.6 Watts for fixture lengths of 17" (431.8mm)/31" (787.4mm)/44"(1117.6mm)/58"(1473.2mm) respectively. Power cord consists of a 60 Watt 24 V in-line brick transformer with a 12' (304.80mm ) black cord. Actual fixture housings are 30.1"(764.54mm), 43.7"(1110.0mm), or 57.4" (1458 mm) long x 2" (50.8mm) wide x 0.5" (12.7mm) high.

Add-On LED Task Lights fixtures are identical to Starter LED Light fixtures but contain a 54" (1371.6mm) black interlink cord instead of a power cord. Add-On LED Task Lights are used in conjunction with Starter LED Task Lights to form a Daisy Chain configuration.

All LED light fixtures have a color temperature of 3500 and a CRI of 84. Lights employ a touch sensitive switch with touch-and-hold continuous dimming from 100% to 15% and single touch on/off power. An auto off feature on each fixture activates after 10 hours (+/- 15 minutes) of use. Mounting options include clips with screws for attachment to wood/laminate surfaces or clips with magnets for attachment to steel surfaces. Fixtures carry the ETL mark indicating conformance to UL 153 and certified to CAN/CSA C22.2 No. 9.

**LED Occupancy Sensor**

A passive infrared (PIR) interlink occupancy sensor can be added to single or multiple interconnected (daisy-chained) LED Task Lights. The sensor will automatically turn off the lights after 30 minutes of no detection and back on as the user re-enters the workspace. In a daisy-chain application all fixtures connected after the sensor will be controlled. Sensor is attached to LED fixtures with either a 1" ( 25.4mm) long end-to-end connector or an interlink cord. Sensor is 2.3"(58.4mm) long x 2" (50.8mm)wide x 0.7" (17.78mm) high.